

# **Optimization of Peptidomimetics as Selective Inhibitors for the $\beta$ -Catenin/T-Cell Factor Protein–Protein Interaction**

*Zhen Wang,<sup>†,‡</sup> Min Zhang,<sup>†,‡</sup> Jin Wang,<sup>†</sup> Haitao Ji<sup>†,‡,\*</sup>*

<sup>†</sup>Drug Discovery Department, H. Lee Moffitt Cancer Center and Research Institute, Tampa, Florida 33612–9497, United States.

<sup>‡</sup>Departments of Oncologic Sciences and Chemistry, University of South Florida, Tampa, Florida 33612–9497, United States.

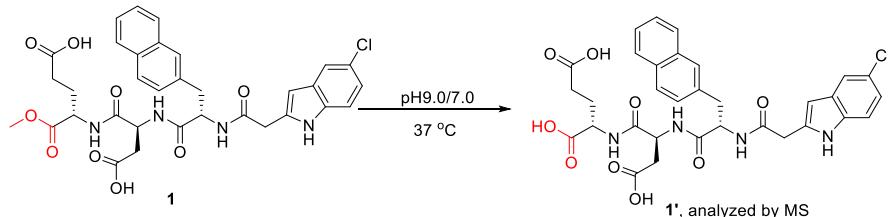
## **Table of Contents**

Supplementary Note 1.....	S2
Supplementary Note 2.....	S2–S3
Supplementary Table S1.....	S3
Supplementary Figure S1.....	S3
Supplementary Figure S2.....	S4
Supplementary Figure S3.....	S4
Supplementary Figure S4.....	S5
Supplementary Figure S5.....	S6
Supplementary Figure S6.....	S6
Supplementary Figure S7.....	S7
Supplementary Figure S8.....	S8
Supplementary Scheme S1.....	S9
Supplementary Scheme S2.....	S9
Supplementary Scheme S3.....	S10
Supplementary Scheme S4.....	S10
Supplementary Scheme S5.....	S10
Supplementary Scheme S6.....	S11
Supplementary Scheme S7.....	S11
Supplementary Scheme S8.....	S12
Supplementary Scheme S9.....	S12
Supplementary Scheme S10.....	S12
Supplementary Scheme S11.....	S13
Supplementary Scheme S12.....	S13
Supplementary Scheme S13.....	S13
Supplementary Scheme S14.....	S14
Supplemental Procedures.....	S14–S45
HPLC Conditions and Traces.....	S46–S61
NMR Spectra.....	S62–S118
Supplementary References.....	S119

### Supplementary Note 1. Chemical Stability of **1** and **21**.

The chemical stability of **1** and **21** was evaluated in three buffer solutions (pH = 5.0, 7.0, and 9.0) at 37 °C. The results were shown in the table below. The remaining percentage of compound **1** in pH = 9.0 was decreased from 98.6% to 23.1% over 24 h, indicating **1** was unstable in pH = 9.0. Compound **1** decreased from ~98.5% to 96.0% over 24 h in pH = 7.0, indicating this compound was slightly unstable in pH = 7.0. The major byproduct identified was the derivative that the methyl ester of **1** was hydrolyzed, as shown in the Scheme below. The data also revealed **1** was stable in pH = 5.0. Compound **21** is stable at all the three tested pH buffers. On the other hand, it is worth noting that the indole ring of **1** is stable under three tested conditions and air at 37 °C.

	Remaining percentage (%) of <b>1</b> or <b>21</b> (pH 9.0/7.0/5.0)				
	0 h	2 h	4 h	8 h	24 h
Compound <b>1</b>	98.6/98.6/98.3	89.6/98.5/98.3	83.2/98.4/98.4	69.7/98.4/98.4	23.1/96.0/98.2
Compound <b>21</b>	99.3/100/100	99.4/100/100	99.4/100/100	99.4/100/100	99.6/100/100



**Procedure.** The solutions of compounds **1** (400 µg/mL) and **21** (200 µg/mL) were prepared by dissolving them in pH = 5.0 (for pH = 5 experiments, 5% DMSO was added), pH = 7.0, or pH = 9.0 buffers. These buffers were purchased from Fisher Scientific and contained different components as follows: pH = 5.0 buffer (SB102-500, potassium acid phthalate, sodium hydroxide, water), pH = 7.0 buffer (SB107-500, potassium phosphate monobasic, sodium hydroxide, water), pH = 9.0 buffer (SB114-500, boric acid potassium chloride, sodium hydroxide, water). The control buffers and the compound-containing solution were bubbled with air and kept stirring at 37 °C for 24 h.<sup>1</sup> Aliquots (100 µL) withdrawn at the designated time points during the 24-h incubation period were analyzed by HPLC. The HPLC condition was: elute with gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and end with 0.1% TFA in water and acetonitrile mixture (water with 0.1% TFA : acetonitrile = 1 : 1) in 10 min, and then change to a 5-min gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and acetonitrile 1 : 1 mixture and ending with 100% acetonitrile, and at last elute with 100% acetonitrile for 5 min.

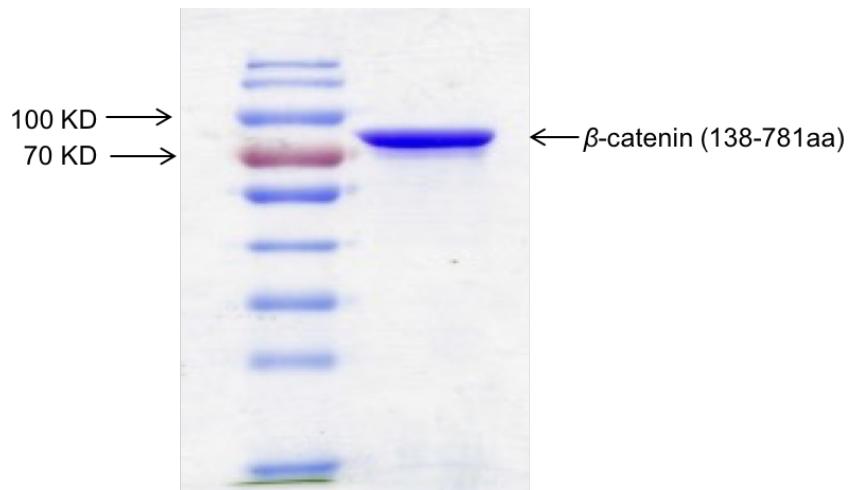
### Supplementary Note 2. Determination of the Intracellular Concentrations of **53** and **56**.

Following the procedure described in the previous paper (*J. Med. Chem.* 2017, 60, 157–169),<sup>2</sup> the intracellular concentrations of **53** and **56** in SW480 cells were determined. The calibration curves of **53** and **56** are shown in Supplementary Figure S6. The results of the HPLC analyses are shown in Supplementary Figures S7 and S8. Based on the IC<sub>50</sub> values of **53** and **56** in MTS cell growth inhibition assays, the input concentration was set to 25 µM. The solvent extraction efficiencies were determined to be 0.5 for **53** and 0.7 for **56** in MeCN/MeOH (v/v = 1:1), respectively. The cell-bound concentrations of **53** at 37 °C were determined to be 0.17 and 0.71

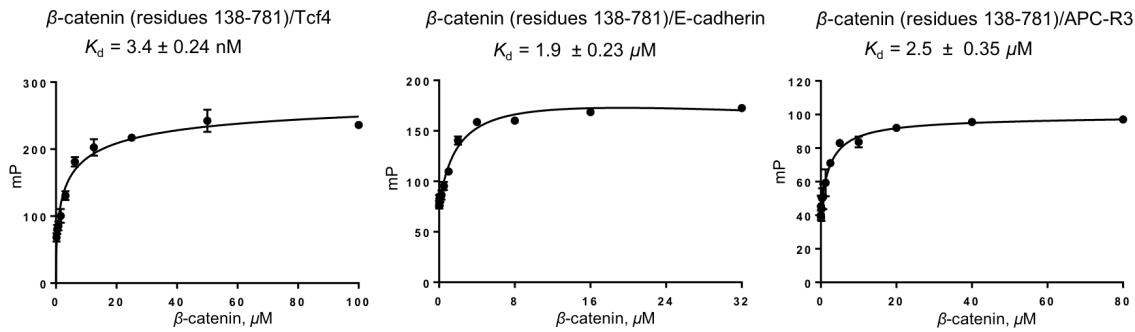
nmol/million cells for the 3-h and 24-h incubation in 5 mL of DMEM media with 10% FBS, respectively. The cell-bound concentration of **56** at 37 °C was determined to be 1.4 and 2.6 nmol/million cells for the 3-h and 24-h incubation in 5 mL of DMEM media with 10% FBS, respectively. Transformation of **56** into **53** was not detected under these conditions.

**Supplementary Table S1. Peptide Sequences Used in This Study.<sup>3</sup>**

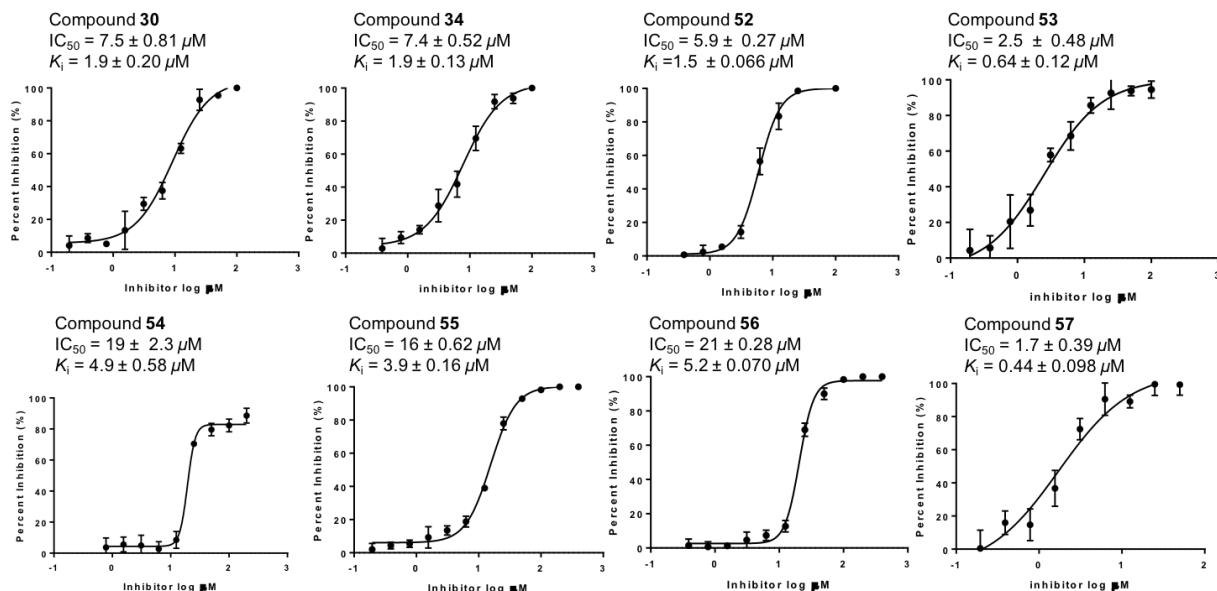
Peptides	Sequences
Fluorescein-labeled Tcf4 45-mer	H- <sup>7</sup> GGGDDLGANDELISFKDEGEQEEKSSENSSAERDLADVKSSLVNE <sup>51</sup> K(FITC)-NH <sub>2</sub>
Fluorescein-labeled E-cadherin 55-mer	H- <sup>819</sup> DTDPTAPPYDSLLVFDYEGSGSEAASLSSLNSSESDKDQDYDYLNEWGNRFKKLA <sup>873</sup> K(FITC)-NH <sub>2</sub>
Fluorescein-labeled APC-R3 43-mer	H- <sup>1477</sup> QRVQVLPDADTLLHFATESTPDGFSCSSSL SALSLDEPFIQKD <sup>1519</sup> K(FITC)-NH <sub>2</sub>



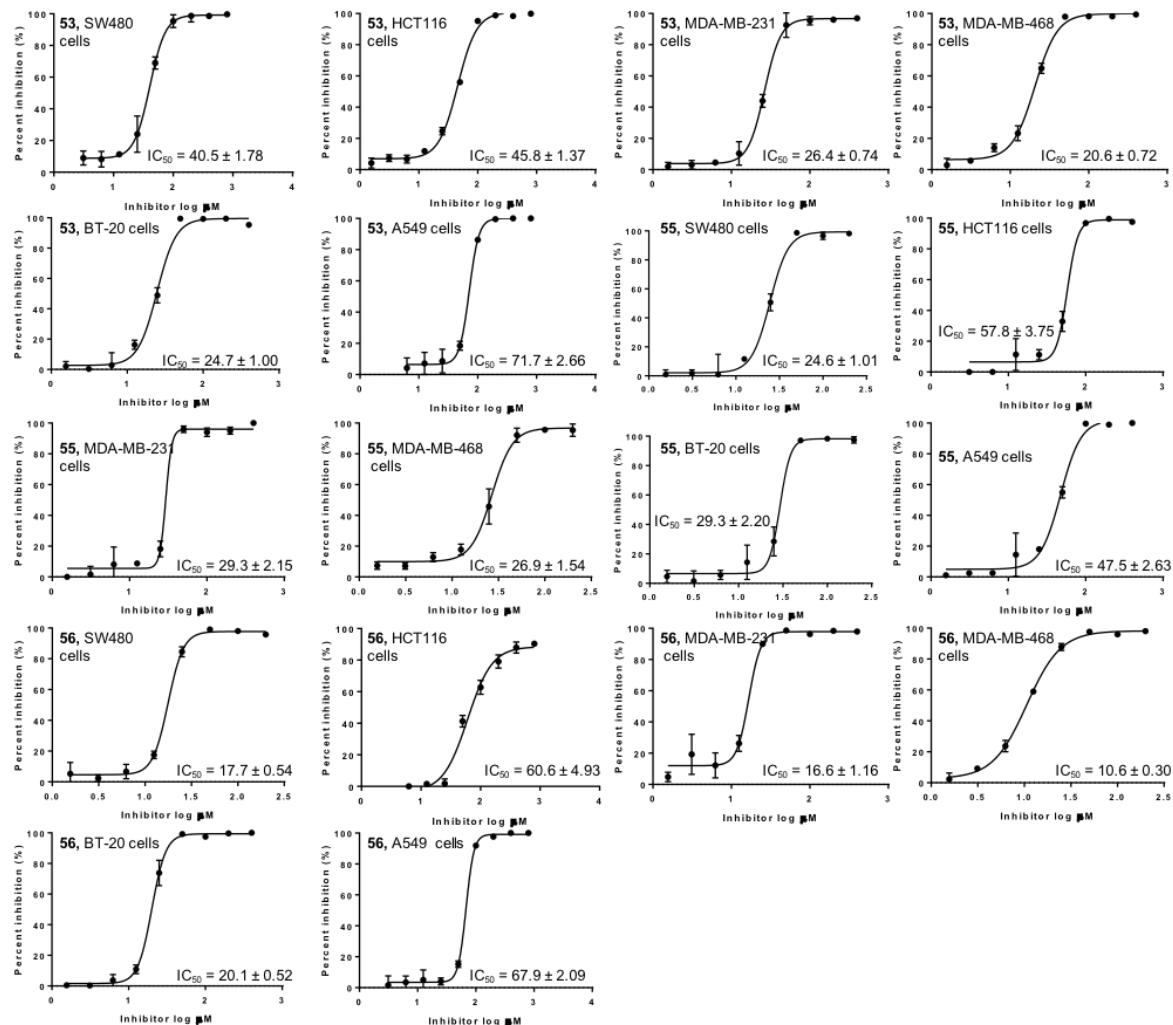
**Supplementary Figure S1.** The SDS-PAGE Gel of  $\beta$ -Catenin (residues 138–781) Used in the Assays.



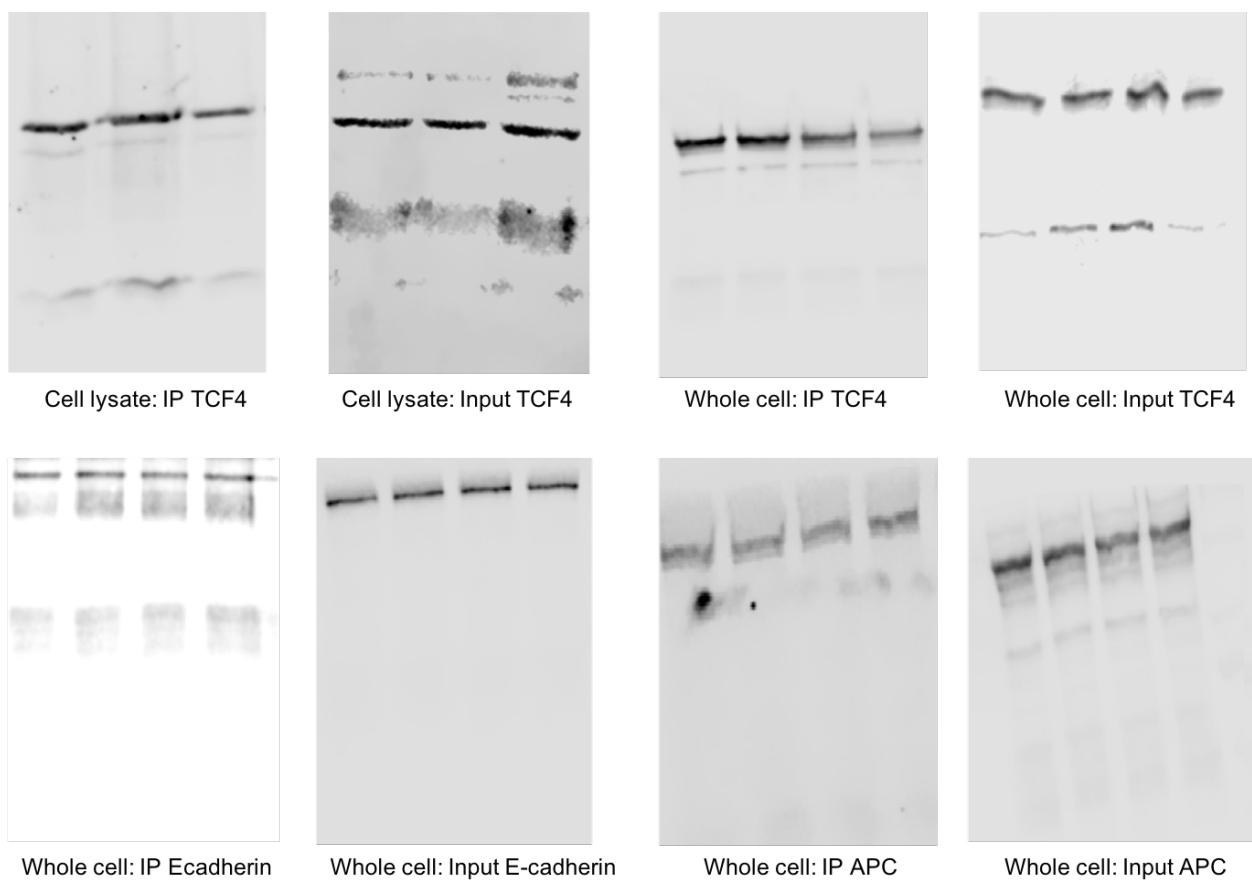
**Supplementary Figure S2.** Direct FP Titration of Fluorescein-Labeled Tcf4 45-mer, Fluorescein-Labeled E-cadherin 55-mer, and Fluorescein-Labeled APC-R3 43-mer with  $\beta$ -Catenin, and the Corresponding  $K_d$  Values.



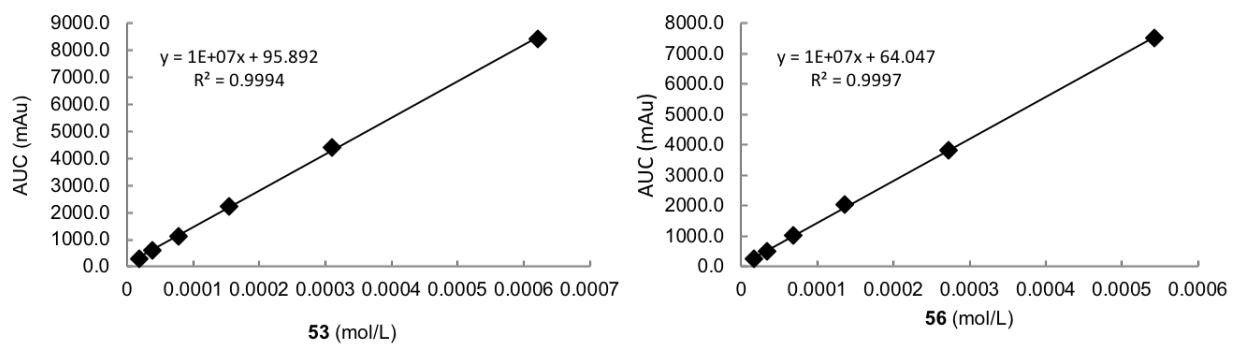
**Supplementary Figure S3.** Competitive FP Inhibition Assay Results of 30, 34, and 52-57. Each set of data is expressed as mean  $\pm$  standard deviation ( $n = 3$ ).



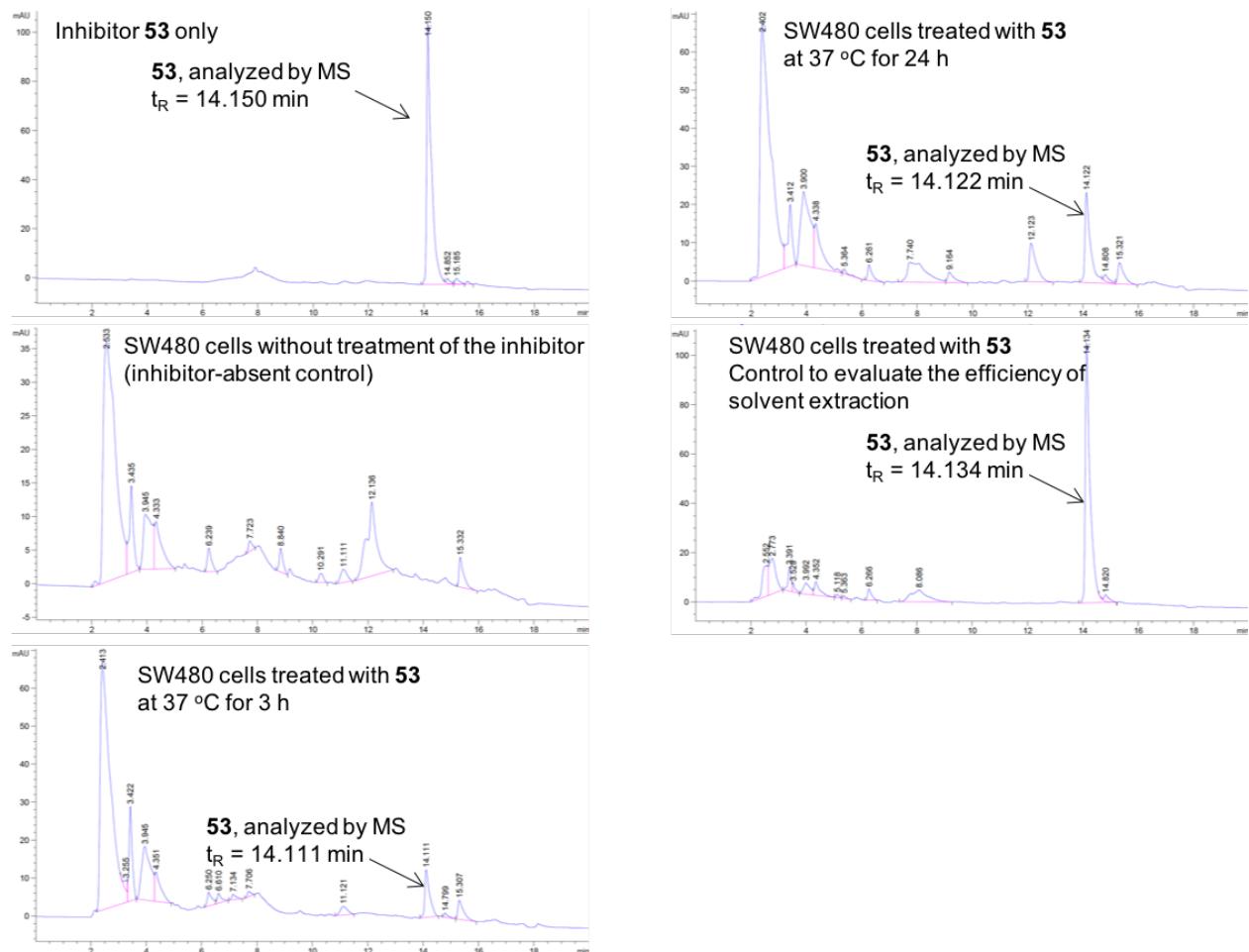
**Supplementary Figure S4.** The Effects of **53**, **55**, and **56** on Growth of Colorectal Cancer Cells (SW480 and HCT116), TNBC Cells (MDA-MB-231, MDA-MB-468, and BT-20), and Lung Cancer A549 Cells.



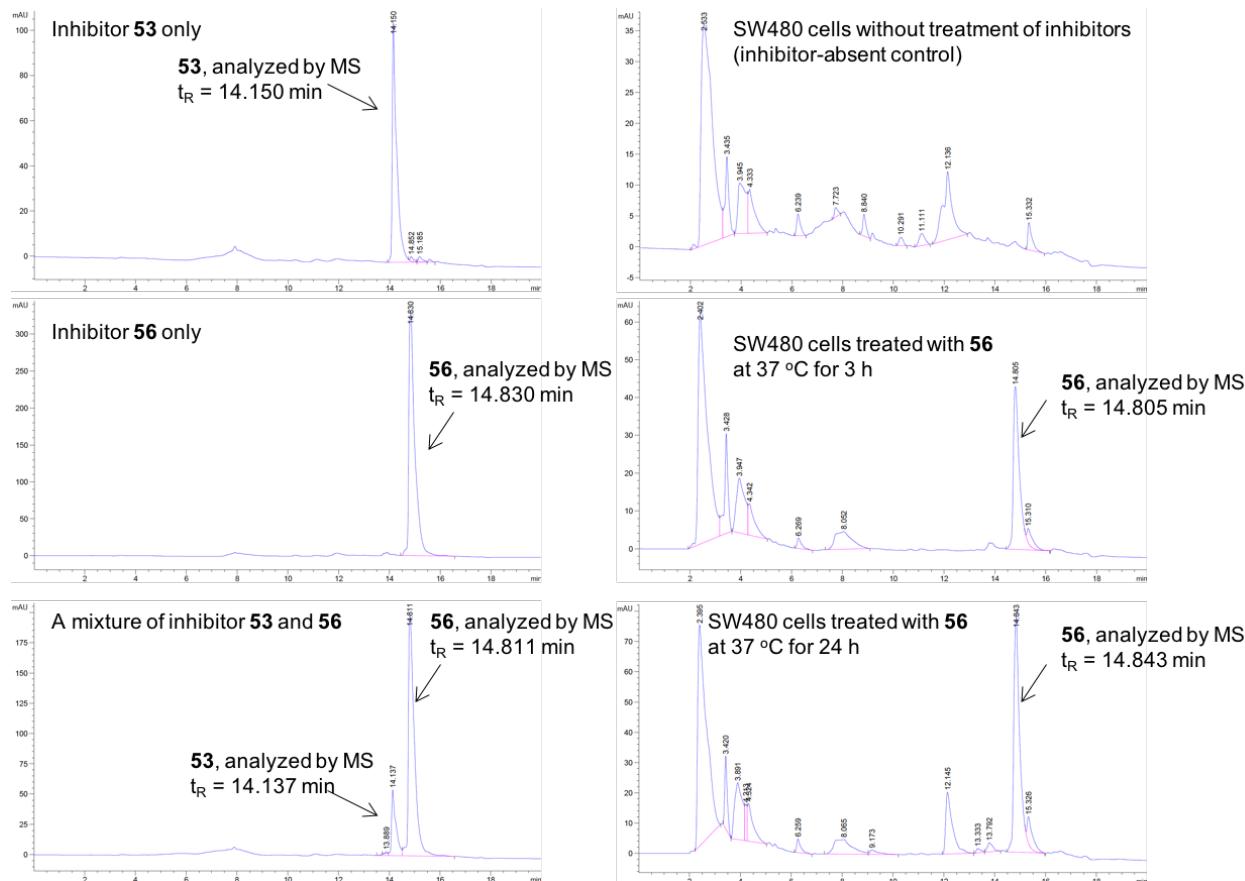
**Supplementary Figure S5.** The Full Western Blot Images of the Co-IP Experiments for Compounds **53** and **56**.



**Supplementary Figure S6.** The Calibration Curves of **53** (A) and **56** (B) for Determination of Their Intracellular Concentrations.

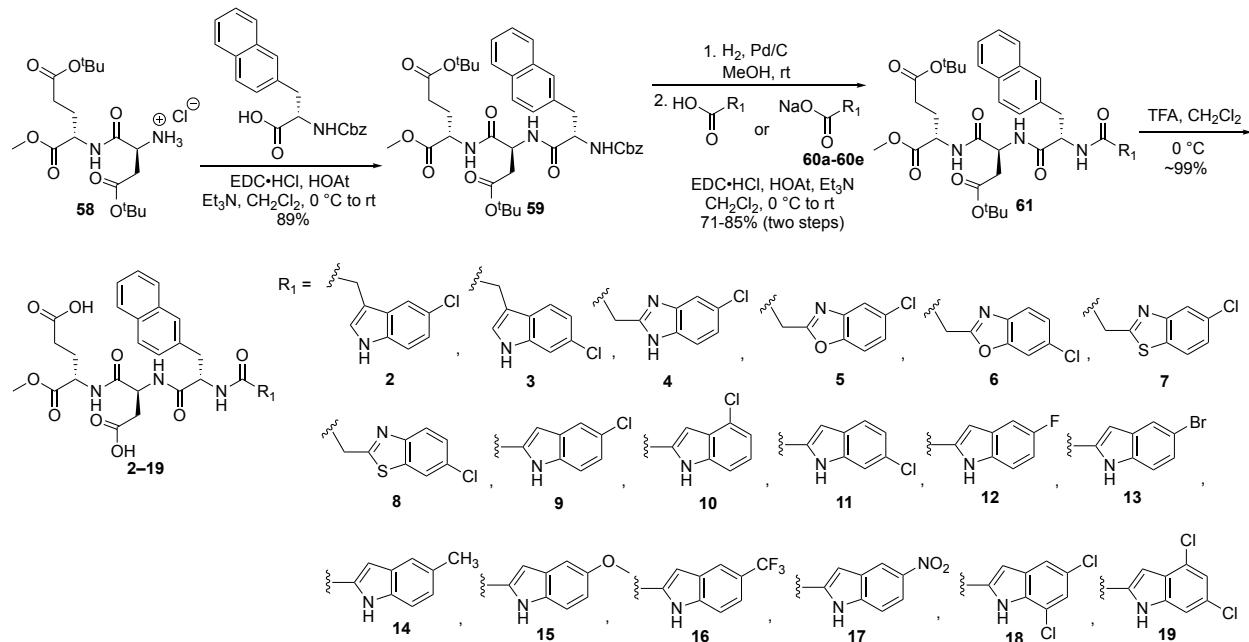


**Supplementary Figure S7.** HPLC/DAD Chromatograms of **53** Under Various Conditions to Determine the Intracellular Concentrations.

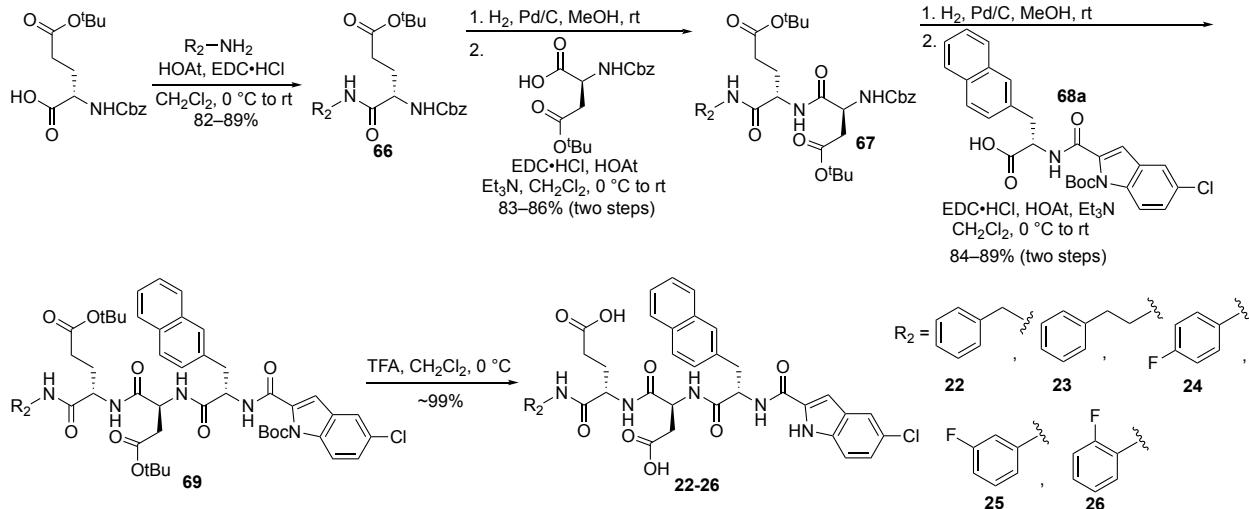


**Supplementary Figure S8.** HPLC/DAD Chromatograms of **56** Under Various Conditions to Determine the Intracellular Concentrations.

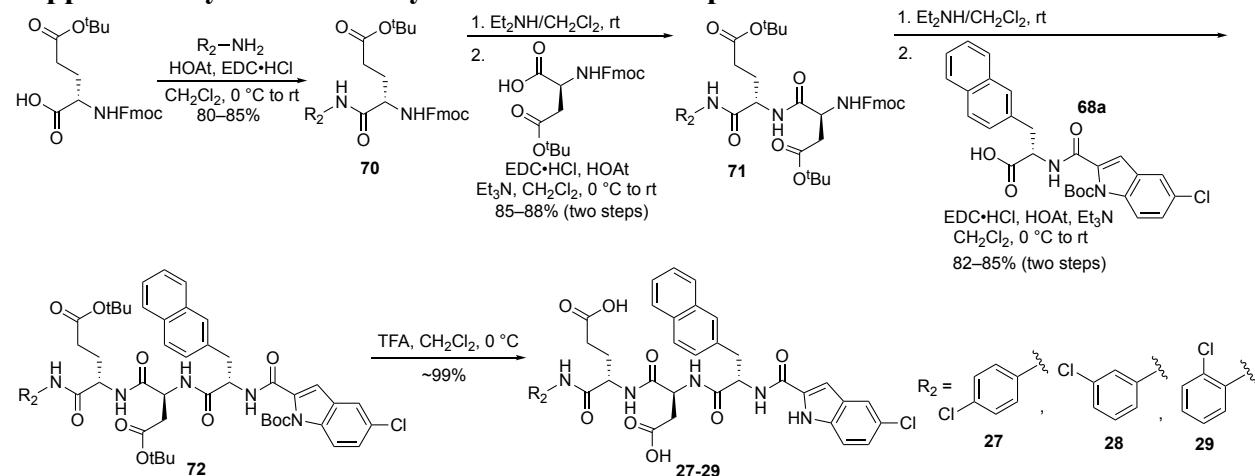
**Supplementary Scheme S1. Synthesis of Final Compounds 2–19.**



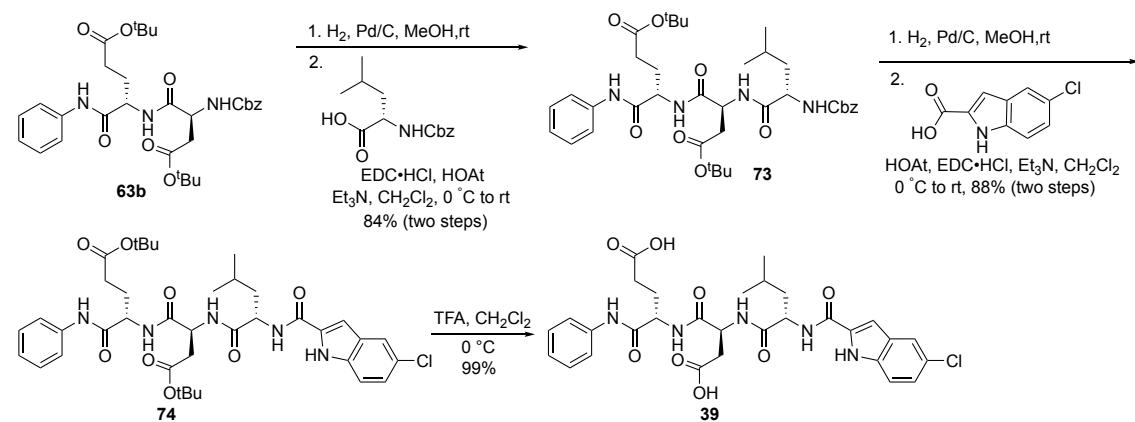
**Supplementary Scheme S2. Synthesis of Final Compounds 22–26.**



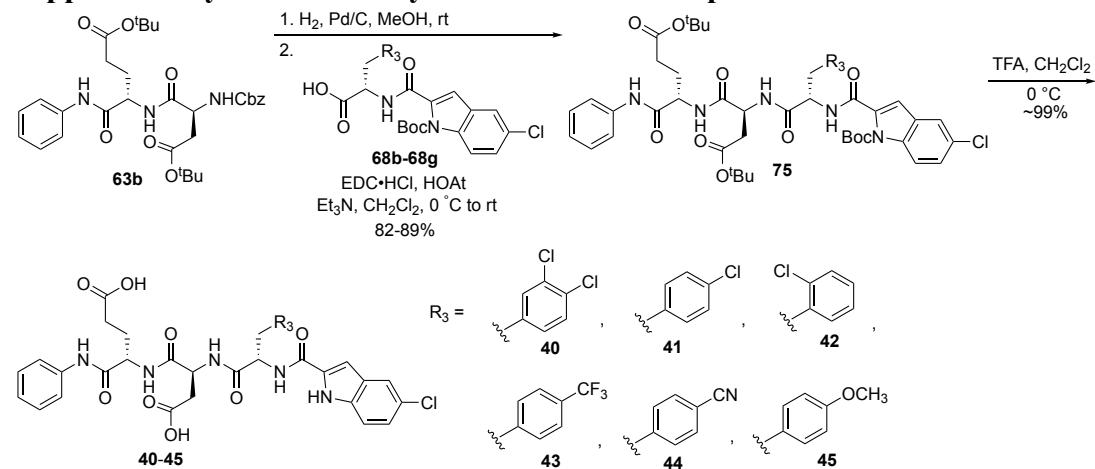
**Supplementary Scheme S3. Synthesis of Final Compounds 27–29.**



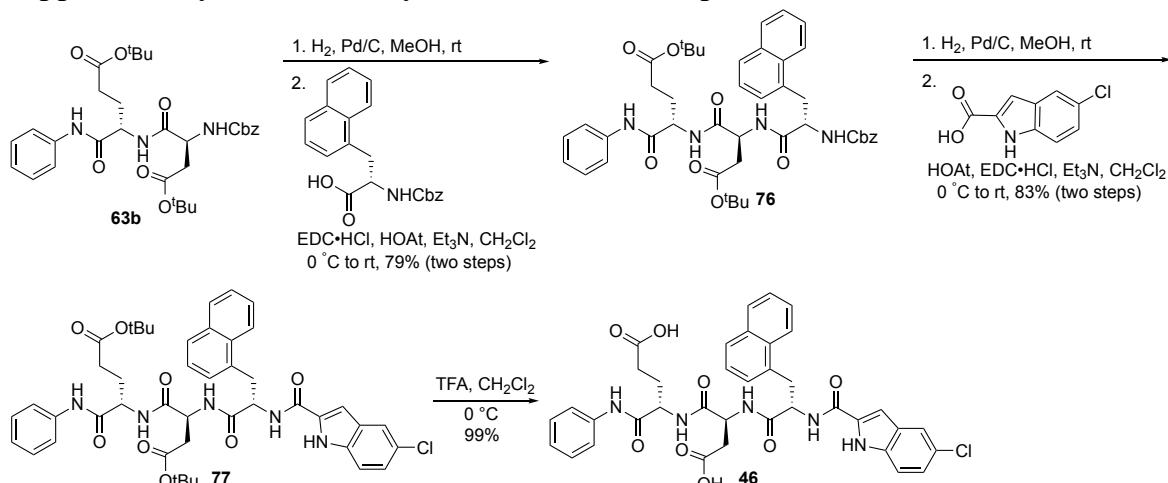
**Supplementary Scheme S4. Synthesis of Final Compound 39.**



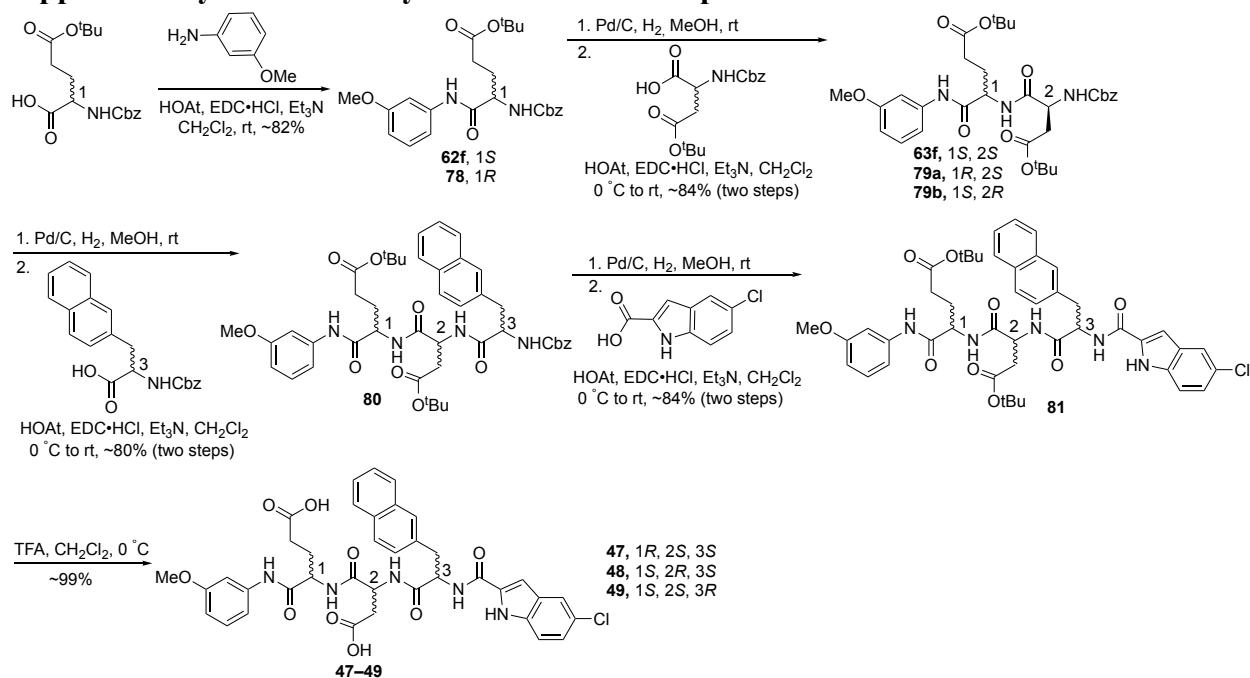
**Supplementary Scheme S5. Synthesis of Final Compounds 40–45.**



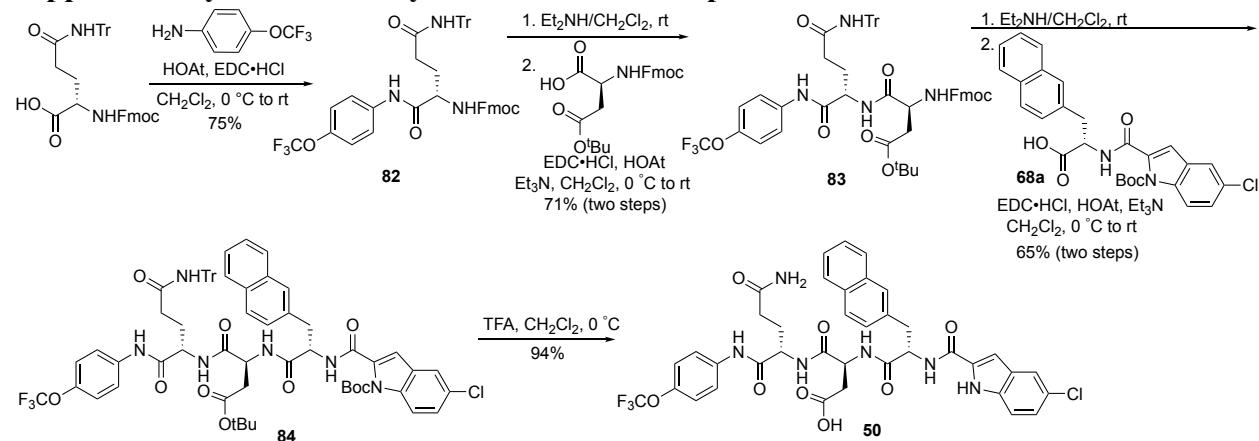
**Supplementary Scheme S6. Synthesis of Final Compound 46.**



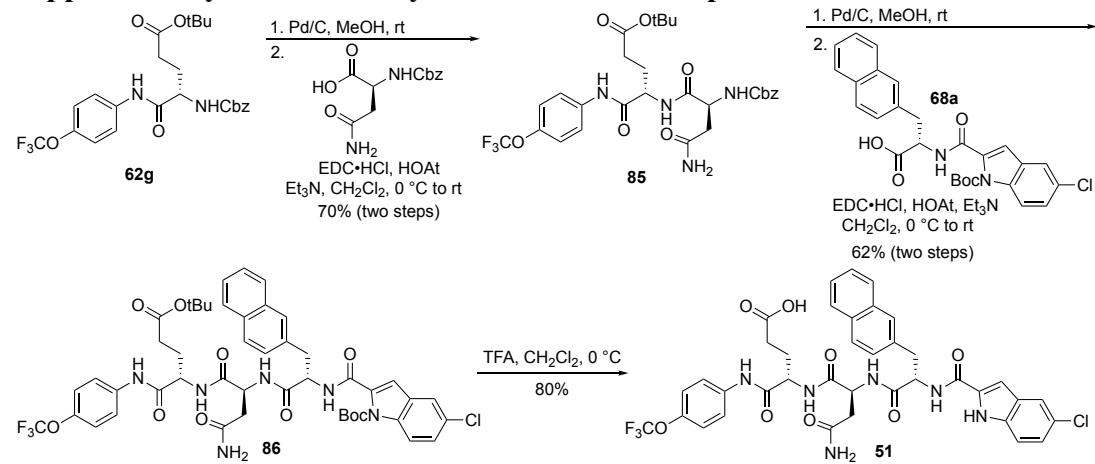
**Supplementary Scheme S7. Synthesis of Final Compounds 47–49.**



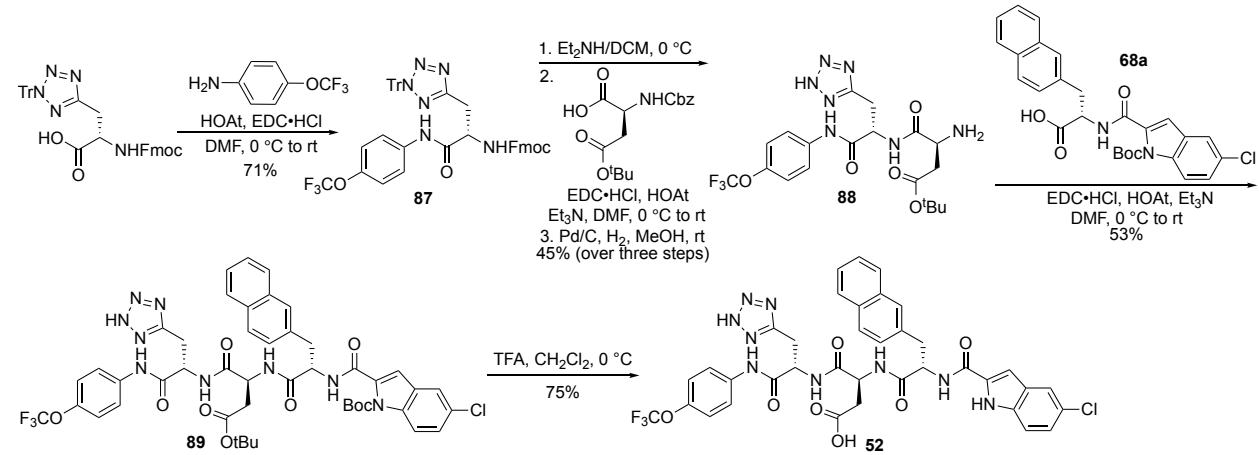
**Supplementary Scheme S8. Synthesis of Final Compound 50.**



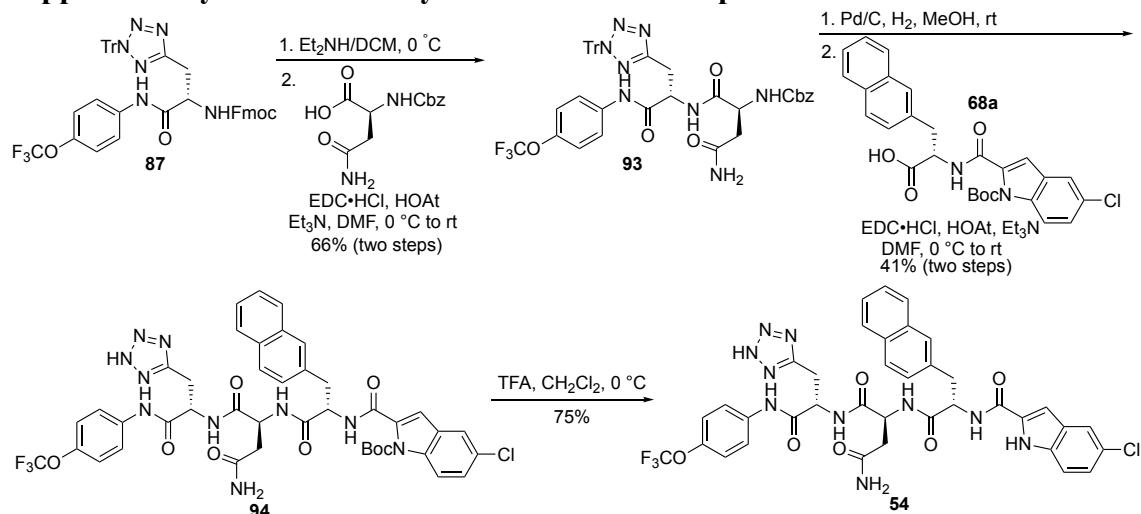
**Supplementary Scheme S9. Synthesis of Final Compound 51.**



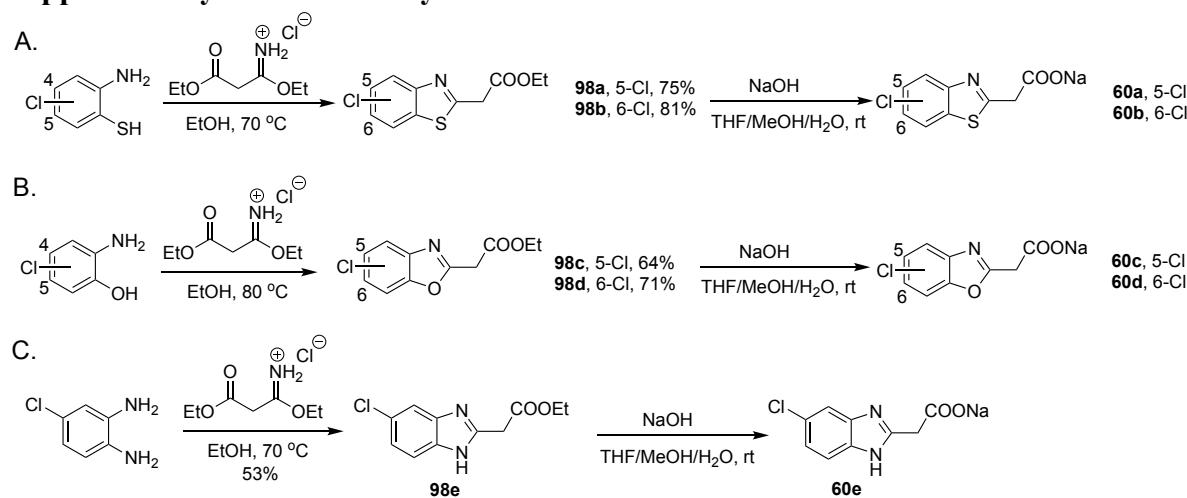
**Supplementary Scheme S10. Synthesis of Final Compound 52.**



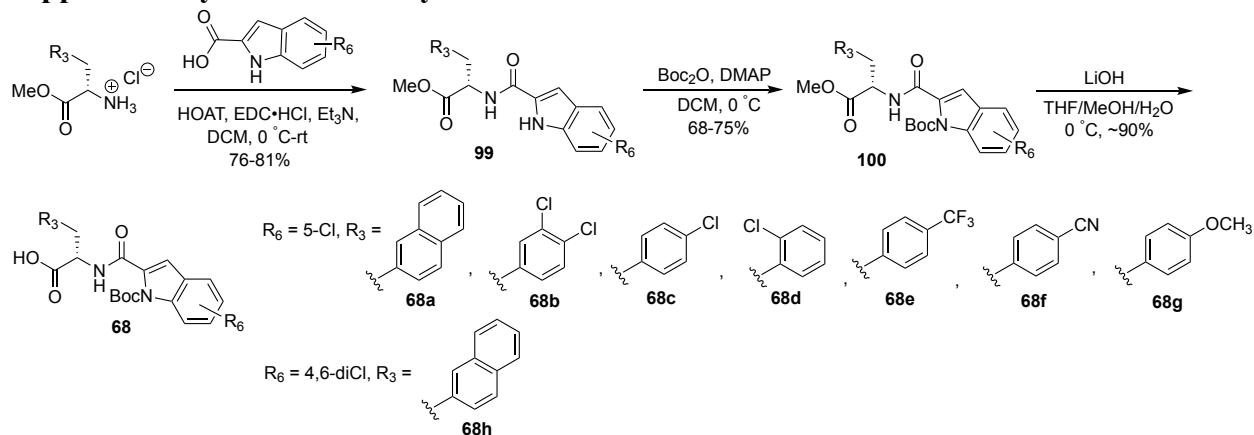
**Supplementary Scheme S11. Synthesis of Final Compound 54.**



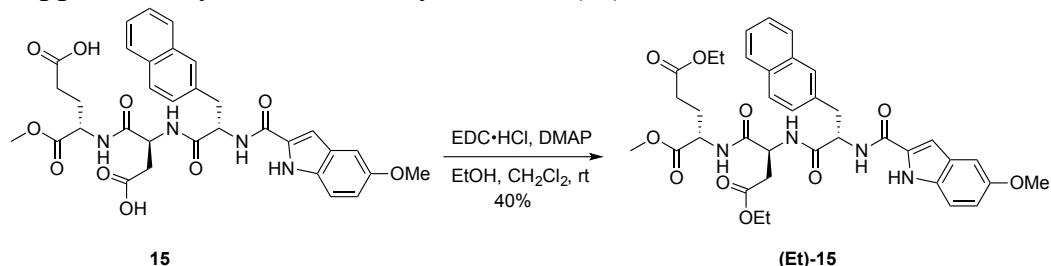
**Supplementary Scheme S12. Synthesis of Intermediates 60a–60e.**



**Supplementary Scheme S13. Synthesis of Intermediates 68a–68h.**



### Supplementary Scheme S14. Synthesis of (Et)-15.



## **Supplemental Procedures.**

The starting material **58** was prepared according to our previous paper.<sup>4</sup>

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-2-((S)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanoyl-L-glutamate (59).** Yield, 89%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  7.85 – 7.63 (m, 3H), 7.60 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.46 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.13 (m, 8H), 7.09 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.99 (d,  $J$  = 2.8 Hz, 2H), 4.72 – 4.61 (m, 1H), 4.47 (q,  $J$  = 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (td,  $J$  = 8.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.26 (dd,  $J$  = 14.2, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.17 (dd,  $J$  = 14.2, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (d,  $J$  = 17.3 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (dd,  $J$  = 17.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.18 – 2.09 (m, 2H), 2.04 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.76 (dtd,  $J$  = 14.6, 8.7, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 1.33 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  171.4, 170.7, 135.9, 133.5, 133.4, 132.6, 128.7, 128.5, 128.3, 128.1, 128.0, 127.7, 127.6, 127.0, 126.3, 125.9, 82.0, 80.6, 67.3, 56.4, 52.4, 51.9, 49.1, 38.1, 36.7, 31.3, 28.1, 28.0, 27.1. MS (ESI) m/z 742.3 [M + Na] $^+$ . The Cbz protecting group of compound **59** was removed by Pd/C under  $\text{H}_2$  in MeOH. The resulting product was used directly in next step without further purification.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.33 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.72 (m, 3H), 7.67 (d,  $J$  = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (tt,  $J$  = 6.8, 5.2 Hz, 2H), 7.37 (dd,  $J$  = 8.4, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.79 (ddd,  $J$  = 8.5, 6.6, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (td,  $J$  = 7.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.95 – 3.77 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.42 (dd,  $J$  = 13.7, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.93 (dd,  $J$  = 13.7, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.86 (dd,  $J$  = 17.0, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.55 (dd,  $J$  = 17.0, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.27 (td,  $J$  = 8.1, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 2.19 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 9H), 1.42 (s, 9H). MS (ESI) m/z = 586.3 [M + H] $^+$ , 608.3 [M + Na] $^+$ .

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indol-3-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61a).** Yield, 84%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  8.38 (d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.75 (dt,  $J = 7.0, 3.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.62 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.48 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.41 – 7.35 (m, 2H), 7.32 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.08 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.97 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.77 (d,  $J = 2.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.13 (d,  $J = 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.73 (ddd,  $J = 8.5, 6.0, 3.9$  Hz, 1H), 4.64 (dt,  $J = 7.8, 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.52 (td,  $J = 8.5, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.68 – 3.47 (m, 2H), 3.17 (dd,  $J = 14.1, 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.08 (dd,  $J = 14.1, 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd,  $J = 17.3, 3.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.45 (dd,  $J = 17.3, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.33 – 2.21 (m, 2H), 2.12 (td,  $J = 13.9, 7.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 1.93 (td,  $J = 14.0, 8.4, 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 1.40 (s, 9H), 1.37 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz,  $\text{CDCl}_3$ )  $\delta$  172.4, 172.1, 171.7, 171.7, 170.4, 170.2, 134.5, 133.2, 133.2, 132.3, 128.5, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 126.6, 126.2, 125.8, 125.8, 125.3, 122.9, 117.7, 112.6, 107.6, 82.0, 80.6, 54.9, 52.4, 51.9, 49.2, 37.1, 36.5, 32.9, 31.4, 28.1, 28.0, 27.2. MS (ESI) m/z = 799.3 [M + Na] $^+$ , 775.3 [M – H] $^-$ .

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(2-(6-chloro-1*H*-indol-3-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61b).** Yield, 80%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.47 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.72 (m, 1H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 3.9 Hz, 2H), 7.51 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 6.2 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.88 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H),

6.80 (d,  $J = 2.5$  Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d,  $J = 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.78 (ddd,  $J = 8.7, 5.8, 3.9$  Hz, 1H), 4.63 (dt,  $J = 8.1, 5.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.56 (td,  $J = 8.5, 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.71 – 3.55 (m, 2H), 3.19 (dd,  $J = 14.1, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.10 – 2.95 (m, 2H), 2.44 (dd,  $J = 17.3, 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.31 (t,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 2.18 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 1.98 (ddt,  $J = 14.2, 8.9, 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 1.40 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.7, 172.1, 171.8, 170.4, 170.2, 136.5, 133.2, 133.0, 132.3, 128.5, 128.4, 127.7, 127.6, 127.5, 126.5, 126.2, 125.9, 125.3, 124.7, 120.8, 119.1, 111.5, 107.9, 82.0, 80.6, 55.0, 52.4, 51.9, 49.1, 37.0, 36.4, 32.8, 31.5, 28.1, 28.0, 27.2. MS (ESI) m/z = 799.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 775.2 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-benzo[*d*]imidazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-*L*-glutamate (61c).** Yield, 71%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.39 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.71 – 7.60 (m, 3H), 7.58 – 7.53 (m, 1H), 7.50 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 2H), 7.43 (s, 1H), 7.35 (dtd,  $J = 6.9, 5.3, 4.7, 3.3$  Hz, 3H), 7.19 (dd,  $J = 8.3, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.92 – 4.70 (m, 2H), 4.46 (td,  $J = 8.4, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.89 (d,  $J = 16.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.76 (d,  $J = 16.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.23 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.79 (dd,  $J = 17.1, 4.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.35 (dd,  $J = 17.1, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.24 (dt,  $J = 9.3, 6.3$  Hz, 2H), 2.10 (tdd,  $J = 11.6, 5.2, 3.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.00 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.10 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.1, 171.6, 170.9, 170.5, 170.3, 168.5, 149.3, 133.3, 132.3, 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 127.6, 127.5, 127.1, 126.2, 125.8, 123.0, 82.0, 81.3, 55.7, 53.9, 52.4, 51.9, 48.9, 37.6, 36.7, 36.3, 31.9, 28.0, 27.6. MS (ESI) m/z = 778.3 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 800.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 776.2 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(5-chlorobenzo[*d*]oxazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-*L*-glutamate (61d).** Yield, 74%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.15 (d,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.82 – 7.72 (m, 1H), 7.71 – 7.62 (m, 3H), 7.51 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.33 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.24 (dt,  $J = 8.5, 1.6$  Hz, 2H), 4.92 – 4.74 (m, 2H), 4.49 (td,  $J = 8.4, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.95 (d,  $J = 18.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.86 (d,  $J = 18.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.35 (h,  $J = 7.8, 7.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.92 (dd,  $J = 17.2, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.53 (dd,  $J = 17.2, 6.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.24 (ddd,  $J = 8.5, 6.6, 5.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.09 (dddd,  $J = 13.8, 8.7, 7.1, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 1.96 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 1.30 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.9, 171.7, 171.3, 170.4, 170.1, 165.7, 162.1, 148.9, 141.4, 133.4, 133.4, 132.5, 130.1, 128.4, 128.2, 127.6, 127.5, 127.0, 126.3, 125.9, 125.6, 119.7, 111.3, 81.8, 80.6, 55.3, 52.4, 51.8, 49.3, 37.5, 36.7, 35.7, 31.3, 28.1, 27.8, 27.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 801.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 777.3 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(6-chlorobenzo[*d*]oxazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-*L*-glutamate (61e).** Yield, 72%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.05 (d,  $J = 6.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.78 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.72 – 7.61 (m, 3H), 7.50 – 7.38 (m, 4H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.98 – 4.72 (m, 2H), 4.50 (td,  $J = 8.4, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.06 – 3.82 (m, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.37 (qd,  $J = 14.2, 6.7$  Hz, 2H), 2.94 (dd,  $J = 17.1, 4.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.52 (dd,  $J = 17.2, 6.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.25 (dt,  $J = 8.6, 6.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.14 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.98 – 1.81 (m, 1H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.32 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.9, 171.7, 171.3, 170.3, 170.0, 165.6, 161.3, 150.6, 139.1, 133.4 (d,  $J = 2.7$  Hz), 132.5, 131.0, 128.5, 128.1, 127.7, 127.5, 127.0, 126.3, 125.8, 125.3, 120.2, 111.2, 81.8, 80.6, 55.4, 52.4, 51.8, 49.2, 37.5, 36.7, 35.7, 31.3, 28.1, 27.9, 27.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 801.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 777.3 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(5-chlorobenzo[*d*]thiazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-*L*-glutamate (61f).** Yield, 75%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.81 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.72 – 7.64 (m, 1H), 7.63 – 7.55 (m, 3H), 7.54 – 7.48 (m, 2H), 7.38 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.26 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 2.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.14 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.82 – 4.61 (m, 2H), 4.42 (td,  $J = 8.4, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.02 (d,  $J =$

17.2 Hz, 1H), 3.93 (d,  $J$  = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.39 – 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.87 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.26 – 2.12 (m, 2H), 2.03 (tdd,  $J$  = 12.0, 5.2, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 1.93 – 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.35 (s, 9H), 1.22 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.0, 171.7, 171.4, 170.2, 170.0, 167.2, 166.0, 153.1, 133.3, 133.1, 132.5, 132.4, 128.5, 127.9, 127.6, 127.4, 126.9, 126.3, 126.0, 125.9, 122.5, 122.2, 81.8, 80.6, 55.4, 52.4, 51.9, 49.2, 40.5, 37.4, 36.6, 31.4, 28.1, 27.9, 27.2. MS (ESI) m/z = 817.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 793.3 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(6-chlorobenzo[*d*]thiazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-L-glutamate (61g).** Yield, 72%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.75 (d,  $J$  = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 7.73 – 7.67 (m, 2H), 7.61 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.58 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.49 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.29 – 7.23 (m, 1H), 7.20 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.77 (ddt,  $J$  = 8.3, 6.1, 4.9 Hz, 2H), 4.49 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.07 (d,  $J$  = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 3.97 (d,  $J$  = 17.2 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.41 – 3.18 (m, 2H), 2.95 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.44 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.25 (dt,  $J$  = 8.6, 6.3 Hz, 2H), 2.11 (dddd,  $J$  = 13.9, 8.9, 7.1, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 2.02 – 1.80 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 9H), 1.30 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.0, 171.7, 171.5, 170.2, 170.0, 167.3, 164.4, 151.1, 136.1, 133.3, 133.3, 132.4, 131.4, 128.4, 127.9, 127.6, 127.4, 127.1, 126.8, 126.3, 125.8, 123.4, 121.2, 81.9, 80.6, 55.3, 52.4, 51.9, 49.1, 40.5, 37.4, 36.6, 31.4, 28.1, 27.9, 27.2. MS (ESI) m/z = 817.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 793.3 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-L-glutamate (61h).** Yield, 85%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  10.42 (s, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 7.95 (s, 1H), 7.70 – 7.30 (m, 6H), 7.27 – 6.92 (m, 5H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 5.28 (d,  $J$  = 11.3 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (d,  $J$  = 9.9 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (q,  $J$  = 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.31 – 3.08 (m, 2H), 2.88 (t,  $J$  = 25.0 Hz, 2H), 2.48 – 2.22 (m, 2H), 2.04 (dp,  $J$  = 34.9, 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.45 (d,  $J$  = 2.6 Hz, 9H), 1.39 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>)  $\delta$  172.1, 171.6, 171.3, 170.3, 161.5, 135.2, 134.0, 133.3, 132.2, 131.5, 128.3, 128.0, 127.8, 127.2, 125.8, 125.4, 124.2, 120.9, 113.5, 101.9, 82.1, 81.0, 55.1, 52.4, 52.2, 48.7, 38.7, 36.2, 31.4, 28.1, 27.9, 27.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 785.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(4-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-L-glutamate (61i).** Yield, 82%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.79 (s, 1H), 8.35 (d,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.57 – 7.41 (m, 6H), 7.24 – 7.07 (m, 6H), 7.05 (d,  $J$  = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 5.48 (q,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.36 (td,  $J$  = 7.8, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.42 – 3.17 (m, 2H), 2.83 (dd,  $J$  = 17.4, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.41 – 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.11 (ddt,  $J$  = 14.7, 9.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.04 – 1.96 (m, 1H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.2, 171.6, 171.1, 170.9, 170.8, 161.3, 137.5, 133.8, 133.3, 132.3, 130.5, 128.1, 128.0, 127.4, 127.3, 126.9, 126.5, 125.9, 125.4, 124.5, 119.8, 111.2, 101.3, 81.8, 81.1, 54.6, 52.4, 52.2, 48.9, 39.3, 38.5, 31.5, 28.1, 27.9, 26.9. MS (ESI) m/z = 763.4 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 785.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((*S*)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(6-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl-L-glutamate (61j).** Yield, 79%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.73 (s, 1H), 8.33 (d,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.67 – 7.41 (m, 6H), 7.35 (d,  $J$  = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 – 7.16 (m, 4H), 7.08 (dd,  $J$  = 8.6, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 6.91 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.48 (q,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 4.94 (td,  $J$  = 8.3, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.34 – 4.25 (m, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.45 – 3.21 (m, 2H), 2.79 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.43 – 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.11 (ddt,  $J$  = 14.8, 9.0, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.04 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.2, 171.6, 171.0, 170.8, 161.4, 137.3, 133.7, 133.3, 132.3, 130.7, 130.0,

128.1, 127.9, 127.4, 127.3, 127.2, 125.9, 125.5, 122.8, 121.2, 112.3, 102.9, 81.8, 81.1, 54.4, 52.4, 52.2, 48.9, 39.3, 38.4, 31.5, 28.1, 27.8, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 785.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(5-fluoro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61k).** Yield, 74%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 10.34 (s, 1H), 8.80 (s, 1H), 8.44 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.28 (m, 5H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 6.3, 3.2 Hz, 2H), 7.08 – 6.88 (m, 4H), 5.40 – 5.32 (m, 1H), 5.16 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (q, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.31 – 2.85 (m, 4H), 2.43 – 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.12 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 2.05 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.44 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.3, 172.0, 171.6, 171.3, 170.3, 161.6, 158.8, 157.0, 134.4, 133.5, 133.3, 132.2, 132.0, 125.7, 125.2, 113.3 (d, *J* = 9.6 Hz), 112.5, 112.3, 105.9, 105.7, 102.4, 82.1, 80.9, 55.3, 52.4, 52.2, 48.7, 39.6, 38.8, 31.5 28.1, 28.0, 27.3. MS (ESI) m/z = 769.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-2-((S)-2-(5-bromo-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61l).** Yield, 78%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 10.43 (s, 1H), 8.51 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.41 – 7.25 (m, 4H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.13 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.99 (t, *J* = 9.6 Hz, 2H), 6.89 – 6.72 (m, 1H), 5.42 – 5.24 (m, 1H), 4.97 (q, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (q, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.21 – 3.00 (m, 2H), 2.77 (td, *J* = 24.2, 21.5, 9.8 Hz, 2H), 2.30 – 2.14 (m, 2H), 1.97 (d, *J* = 9.7 Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.1, 171.8, 171.6, 171.2, 170.4, 161.4, 135.4, 134.1, 133.3, 132.2, 131.4, 129.1, 128.0 127.8, 127.3, 127.2, 126.7, 125.8, 125.4, 124.1, 114.0, 113.1, 101.9, 82.0, 81.0, 55.0, 52.5, 52.2, 48.8, 39.1, 38.9, 31.4, 28.1, 28.0, 27.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 829.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(5-methyl-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61m).** Yield, 83%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 10.54 – 10.31 (m, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (ddd, *J* = 11.3, 5.9, 2.4 Hz, 4H), 7.38 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.28 (m, 1H), 7.24 – 7.07 (m, 5H), 7.01 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 5.41 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (td, *J* = 8.1, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (td, *J* = 7.8, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 3.23 (qd, *J* = 13.7, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.71 (dd, *J* = 17.2, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.52 (dd, *J* = 17.2, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.41 – 2.31 (m, 3H), 2.27 – 2.17 (m, 2H), 2.01 (ddt, *J* = 14.8, 9.1, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 1.87 (td, *J* = 9.4, 7.9, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 1.36 (s, 9H), 1.21 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.2, 171.8, 171.1, 170.8 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz), 161.9, 135.5, 133.8, 133.4, 132.4, 130.0, 129.5, 128.2, 128.0, 127.8, 127.5, 127.5, 127.4, 126.3, 125.9, 125.5, 121.2, 112.2, 102.6, 81.7, 81.0, 54.3, 52.4, 52.2, 49.1, 39.3, 38.2, 31.5, 28.1, 27.9, 26.9, 21.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 765.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61n).** Yield, 80%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 10.57 – 10.40 (m, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.63 – 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.28 – 7.13 (m, 4H), 7.05 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.86 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 6.79 – 6.71 (m, 1H), 5.38 (q, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (td, *J* = 8.1, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (td, *J* = 7.8, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.59 (s, 3H), 3.24 (qd, *J* = 13.8, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 2.73 (dd, *J* = 17.2, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (dd, *J* = 17.2, 7.9 Hz, 1H), 2.34 – 2.15 (m, 2H), 2.01 (q, *J* = 4.6, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 1.91 – 1.82 (m, 1H), 1.37 (s, 9H), 1.21 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 172.3, 171.7, 171.0, 170.9, 170.8, 161.8, 154.5, 133.8, 133.4, 132.5, 132.4, 130.3, 128.2, 128.0, 127.7, 127.53, 127.46, 127.3, 125.9, 125.5, 115.9, 113.4, 102.7, 102.0, 81.8, 81.0, 55.7, 54.3, 52.4, 52.2, 49.1, 39.3, 38.1, 31.5, 28.1, 27.9, 26.9. MS (ESI) m/z = 781.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(*tert*-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((S)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-2-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate**

**(61o).** Yield, 75%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.87 (s, 1H), 8.48 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.74 (s, 1H), 7.57 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.52 – 7.33 (m, 6H), 7.23 – 6.97 (m, 4H), 5.51 (q,  $J$  = 7.6, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (td,  $J$  = 8.2, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (td,  $J$  = 7.5, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.25 (ddd,  $J$  = 37.9, 13.5, 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.83 (dd,  $J$  = 17.4, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 2.68 (dd,  $J$  = 17.4, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.45 – 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.09 (ddt,  $J$  = 12.4, 8.5, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 2.01 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.33 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.1, 171.6, 171.4, 170.9, 170.7, 161.2, 138.1, 133.9, 133.3, 132.3, 132.0, 128.5, 128.0, 127.9, 127.33, 127.28, 126.6, 126.3, 125.8, 125.4, 124.2, 122.5 (q,  $J$  = 31.6 Hz), 122.0, 120.5, 119.7 (d,  $J$  = 4.6 Hz), 112.9, 103.5, 81.9, 81.1, 54.6, 52.4, 52.3, 49.0, 39.3, 38.8, 31.5, 28.1, 27.9, 26.9. MS (ESI) m/z = 819.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((S)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-2-(5-nitro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61p).** Yield, 71%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  11.00 (s, 1H), 8.58 (dd,  $J$  = 36.9, 5.3 Hz, 2H), 8.09 (dt,  $J$  = 13.5, 6.8 Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.33 (m, 4H), 7.22 (d,  $J$  = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.17 – 7.03 (m, 4H), 5.49 (q,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 5.05 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (q,  $J$  = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.27 (dd,  $J$  = 13.2, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 3.17 (dd,  $J$  = 13.4, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.84 (dd,  $J$  = 17.6, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.75 (dd,  $J$  = 17.5, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.45 – 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.10 – 1.98 (m, 2H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.35 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.0, 171.6, 171.4, 171.0, 170.7, 160.8, 142.1, 139.5, 133.9, 133.5, 133.2, 132.2, 128.0, 127.9, 127.2, 126.6, 125.8, 125.4, 119.3, 119.1, 112.5, 104.7, 82.1, 81.2, 54.9, 52.5, 52.3, 49.0, 39.2, 39.1, 31.4, 28.1, 27.9, 26.9. MS (ESI) m/z = 796.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(5,7-dichloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61q).** Yield, 79%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  10.75 (s, 1H), 8.31 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.12 (d,  $J$  = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.92 – 7.72 (m, 4H), 7.62 (dd,  $J$  = 1.8, 0.6 Hz, 1H), 7.57 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.42 – 7.34 (m, 2H), 7.30 (d,  $J$  = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 5.01 (ddd,  $J$  = 9.5, 7.6, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.81 (dt,  $J$  = 8.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 4.51 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.50 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (dd,  $J$  = 14.1, 9.4 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (dd,  $J$  = 16.4, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.69 (dd,  $J$  = 16.4, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.42 – 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.14 – 2.06 (m, 1H), 1.90 (tdt,  $J$  = 13.9, 8.7, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 1.38 (s, 9H), 1.37 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  171.8, 171.7, 171.0, 170.2, 169.9, 160.7, 135.4, 133.64, 133.59, 132.5, 132.4, 129.6, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.50, 127.49, 125.9, 125.4, 125.2, 123.3, 120.0, 117.8, 104.4, 80.4, 79.7, 55.4, 51.6, 50.0, 37.3, 37.1, 30.9, 27.4, 27.3, 27.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 818.9 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**5-(tert-Butyl) 1-methyl ((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(4,6-dichloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate (61r).** Yield, 76%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.78 (s, 1H), 8.72 (d,  $J$  = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.34 (s, 1H), 7.68 (d,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.20 – 6.97 (m, 6H), 5.54 (q,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 5.16 (td,  $J$  = 8.7, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (q,  $J$  = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.24 (dd,  $J$  = 13.3, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.14 (dd,  $J$  = 13.3, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.90 (dd,  $J$  = 17.7, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (dd,  $J$  = 17.5, 9.2 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (td,  $J$  = 7.8, 7.3, 2.4 Hz, 2H), 2.19 – 2.08 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.46 (s, 9H), 1.39 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.1, 172.0, 171.6, 171.0, 170.9, 160.9, 137.1, 134.2, 133.2, 132.1, 131.5, 129.1, 127.9, 127.8, 127.29, 127.26, 127.23, 127.1, 125.6, 125.3, 125.1, 120.1, 111.0, 101.2, 81.8, 81.1, 54.9, 52.4, 48.9, 39.3, 31.6, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 818.9 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indol-3-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (2).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.26 (s, 2H), 11.00 (d,  $J$  = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.50 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (dd,  $J$  = 18.8, 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.88 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.74 – 7.58 (m, 3H), 7.52 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.16 – 6.91 (m, 2H), 4.64 – 4.44 (m, 2H), 4.30 (ddd,  $J$  = 9.2, 7.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.53 – 3.39 (m, 2H), 3.16 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.94 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 9.5 Hz,

1H), 2.69 (dd,  $J = 16.6$ , 5.3 Hz, 1H), 2.54 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.29 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.96 (dtd,  $J = 13.1$ , 7.8, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 1.86 – 1.65 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 172.0, 171.7, 171.2, 171.0, 136.0, 134.99, 133.3, 132.2, 128.8, 128.4, 127.9, 127.83, 127.79, 127.70, 126.3, 126.0, 125.7, 123.5, 121.3, 118.5, 113.2, 109.0, 54.4, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.3, 36.5, 32.5, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{33}\text{ClN}_4\text{O}_9$  ( $M - \text{H}^-$ ) 663.1858, found 663.1860. HPLC purity 96.9%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 8.95$  min (condition A1); 97.8%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 11.17$  min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(6-chloro-1H-indol-3-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (3).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 10.89 (d,  $J = 2.4$  Hz, 1H), 8.49 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.80 (m, 1H), 7.79 – 7.64 (m, 3H), 7.53 – 7.43 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd,  $J = 8.4$ , 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.13 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.54 (dd,  $J = 8.4$ , 1.9 Hz, 1H), 4.66 – 4.55 (m, 2H), 4.31 (ddd,  $J = 9.3$ , 7.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.53 – 3.41 (m, 2H), 3.19 (dd,  $J = 13.9$ , 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.93 (dd,  $J = 13.9$ , 10.1 Hz, 1H), 2.70 (dd,  $J = 16.6$ , 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.59 – 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.30 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.97 (dtd,  $J = 13.1$ , 7.8, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.81 (ddt,  $J = 14.0$ , 9.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 172.0, 171.8, 171.2, 170.9, 136.8, 136.0, 133.4, 132.3, 128.3, 127.9, 127.88, 127.86, 127.82, 126.33, 126.31, 126.0, 125.8, 125.4, 120.3, 118.9, 111.2, 109.4, 54.4, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.2, 36.5, 32.6, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{33}\text{ClN}_4\text{O}_9$  ( $M - \text{H}^-$ ) 663.1858, found 663.1865. HPLC purity 98.4%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 12.44$  min (condition A2); 100%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 14.77$  min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1H-benzodimidazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (4).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  8.72 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 8.56 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.93 – 7.69 (m, 1H), 7.68 – 7.60 (m, 4H), 7.56 (dd,  $J = 8.9$ , 2.5 Hz, 1H), 7.44 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.31 (dt,  $J = 8.8$ , 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (td,  $J = 8.8$ , 8.3, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (td,  $J = 8.1$ , 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.23 (td,  $J = 8.4$ , 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.01 – 3.75 (m, 2H), 3.55 (s, 3H), 3.19 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 3.8 Hz, 1H), 2.86 (dd,  $J = 13.9$ , 9.9 Hz, 1H), 2.65 (dd,  $J = 16.7$ , 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.56 – 2.44 (m, 1H), 2.23 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 2.03 – 1.83 (m, 1H), 1.73 (ddd,  $J = 16.4$ , 14.0, 7.5 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 171.9, 171.3, 171.2, 166.0, 158.6, 150.5, 135.8, 133.3, 132.2, 128.6, 128.3, 128.0, 127.82, 127.80, 126.3, 125.8, 124.5, 116.0, 114.6, 54.7, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.5, 36.6, 34.9, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{32}\text{ClN}_5\text{O}_9$  ( $M - \text{H}^-$ ) 664.1810, found 664.1810. HPLC purity 99.2%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 7.47$  min (condition A1); 100%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 9.54$  min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chlorobenzodioxazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (5).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 8.67 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 8.20 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.97 – 7.81 (m, 1H), 7.79 – 7.69 (m, 4H), 7.56 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 – 7.30 (m, 4H), 4.79 – 4.55 (m, 2H), 4.31 (ddd,  $J = 9.2$ , 7.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.97 – 3.79 (m, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.24 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.94 (dd,  $J = 13.9$ , 9.8 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd,  $J = 16.6$ , 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.61 – 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.30 (t,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 2H), 1.97 (dtd,  $J = 13.1$ , 7.7, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.80 (ddt,  $J = 14.1$ , 9.2, 7.2 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 172.0, 171.3, 171.1, 165.7, 163.7, 149.6, 142.4, 135.8, 133.4, 132.3, 129.0, 128.3, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 126.3, 125.8, 125.4, 119.6, 112.4, 54.5, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.4, 36.5, 36.3, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{31}\text{ClN}_4\text{O}_{10}$  ( $M - \text{H}^-$ ) 665.1650, found 665.1650. HPLC purity 97.0%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 12.43$  min (condition A2); 96.6%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 14.93$  min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(6-chlorobenzodioxazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (6).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 8.67 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 8.55 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz,

1H), 7.90 – 7.80 (m, 1H), 7.79 – 7.69 (m, 3H), 7.68 – 7.59 (m, 2H), 7.54 – 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.38 (dd,  $J$  = 8.4, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.77 – 4.54 (m, 2H), 4.31 (ddd,  $J$  = 9.1, 7.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.88 (d,  $J$  = 1.8 Hz, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.24 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.94 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 9.9 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.54 (dd,  $J$  = 16.8, 8.7 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.97 (dtd,  $J$  = 13.1, 7.7, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 1.80 (ddt,  $J$  = 14.0, 9.1, 7.2 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 172.0, 171.3, 171.1, 165.7, 162.9, 151.1, 140.2, 135.8, 133.4, 132.3, 129.7, 128.3, 128.0, 127.9, 127.87, 127.83, 126.3, 125.8, 125.2, 120.8, 111.6, 54.5, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.4, 36.6, 36.2, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>10</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 665.1650, found 665.1659. HPLC purity 98.1%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 12.42 min (condition A2); 98.0%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 14.96 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(2-(5-chlorobenzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (7).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.26 (s, 2H), 8.70 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.19 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.87 (m, 2H), 7.83 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.75 – 7.56 (m, 3H), 7.52 – 7.18 (m, 4H), 4.70 (td,  $J$  = 9.2, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (td,  $J$  = 7.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (td,  $J$  = 8.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.14 – 3.91 (m, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.24 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.93 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.80 – 2.65 (m, 1H), 2.61 – 2.50 (m, 1H), 2.30 (t,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 1.96 (ddd,  $J$  = 13.2, 9.4, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.81 (ddd,  $J$  = 16.4, 14.1, 7.7 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 172.0, 171.4, 171.1, 168.3, 167.3, 153.4, 135.8, 134.5, 133.3, 132.2, 131.1, 128.3, 128.0, 127.8, 127.8, 126.2, 125.8, 125.4, 123.8, 122.1, 54.4, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 41.0, 38.4, 36.5, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub>S (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 681.1422, found 681.1432. HPLC purity 100%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 12.74 min (condition A2); 99.2%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 15.35 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(2-(6-chlorobenzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)acetamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (8).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  8.71 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d,  $J$  = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.74 (m, 1H), 7.74 – 7.65 (m, 3H), 7.48 (dd,  $J$  = 8.7, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.36 (m, 3H), 4.70 (ddd,  $J$  = 10.1, 8.4, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (td,  $J$  = 8.1, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd,  $J$  = 9.3, 7.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.08 – 3.91 (m, 2H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.24 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 2.92 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 10.0 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.53 (dd,  $J$  = 16.0, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (t,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 1.97 (dtd,  $J$  = 13.1, 7.8, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.80 (ddt,  $J$  = 14.1, 9.3, 7.2 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 172.0, 171.4, 171.2, 167.4, 166.9, 151.3, 137.3, 135.8, 133.3, 132.2, 129.8, 128.3, 128.0, 127.84, 127.81, 127.78, 126.7, 126.2, 125.7, 123.8, 121.9, 54.4, 52.40 51.8, 50.0, 40.9, 38.4, 36.5, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub>S (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 681.1422, found 681.1425. HPLC purity 100%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 8.94 min (condition A1); 100%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 11.18 min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (9).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.64 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 8.79 (d,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.74 (m, 4H), 7.70 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd,  $J$  = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.32 (m, 3H), 7.20 (d,  $J$  = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd,  $J$  = 8.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.88 (ddd,  $J$  = 11.8, 8.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd,  $J$  = 9.2, 7.5, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.42 – 3.27 (m, 1H), 3.14 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.40 – 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.00 – 1.94 (m, 1H), 1.84 – 1.75 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.0, 171.8, 171.2, 161.0, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.88, 127.85, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.1, 114.3, 103.3, 54.9, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup>

649.1701, found 649.1700. HPLC purity 97.1%,  $t_R$  = 13.34 min (condition A2); 99.5%,  $t_R$  = 15.98 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(4-chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (10).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.80 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 8.88 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.57 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.71 (m, 4H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (pd, *J* = 6.9, 1.5 Hz, 2H), 7.39 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.19 – 6.97 (m, 2H), 4.96 – 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 8.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 7.5, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (s, 3H), 3.43 – 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.14 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.21 (m, 2H), 1.98 (dtd, *J* = 13.0, 7.7, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.92 – 1.76 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.0, 171.8, 171.2, 160.9, 137.5, 136.6, 133.4, 132.4, 132.2, 128.3, 127.9, 127.86, 127.85, 127.7, 126.4, 126.1, 125.8, 124.6, 119.7, 111.9, 101.8, 54.9, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 37.9, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 649.1701, found 649.1713. HPLC purity 99.7%,  $t_R$  = 13.26 min (condition A2); 100%,  $t_R$  = 16.03 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(6-chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (11).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.29 (s, 2H), 11.57 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.77 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.59 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.93 – 7.71 (m, 4H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.24 (dd, *J* = 2.2, 0.9 Hz, 1H), 7.03 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 5.01 – 4.77 (m, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 8.0, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 7.5, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.32 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 3.13 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dp, *J* = 9.0, 3.1, 2.6 Hz, 2H), 2.07 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.72 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.0, 171.9, 171.2, 161.1, 137.1, 136.5, 133.4, 132.6, 132.2, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.88, 127.85, 127.7, 126.4, 126.2, 125.8, 123.6, 120.7, 112.1, 103.8, 54.8, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 649.1701, found 649.1701. HPLC purity 97.9%,  $t_R$  = 13.35 min (condition A2); 99.7%,  $t_R$  = 15.93 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-fluoro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (12).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.53 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 8.74 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.99 – 7.72 (m, 4H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.30 (m, 4H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.01 (td, *J* = 9.2, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 4.96 – 4.83 (m, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 8.0, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 7.5, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.31 (s, 1H), 3.14 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.25 (m, 2H), 2.06 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.74 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.0, 171.9, 171.2, 161.1, 158.5, 156.6, 136.5, 133.6, 133.4, 133.3, 132.2, 128.3, 127.9, 127.88, 127.84, 127.7, 127.5, 127.4, 126.4, 125.8, 113.9, 113.8, 112.6, 112.4, 106.3, 106.1, 103.8, 103.7, 54.8, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>FN<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 633.1997, found 633.2003. HPLC purity 97.3%,  $t_R$  = 12.80 min (condition A2); 100%,  $t_R$  = 15.21 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-2-((S)-2-(5-Bromo-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-3-carboxypropanamido)-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (13).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.64 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 8.78 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.69 (m, 5H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (pd, *J* = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.12 – 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 7.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 7.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.38 –

3.25 (m, 1H), 3.14 (dd,  $J = 13.9, 10.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.57 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.26 (m, 2H), 2.05 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.83 (ddt,  $J = 13.9, 7.9, 4.2$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.0, 171.8, 171.2, 161.0, 136.5, 135.4, 133.4, 132.9, 132.2, 129.2, 128.3, 127.9, 127.88, 127.85, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.2, 114.7, 112.6, 103.2, 54.8, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{32}\text{H}_{31}\text{BrN}_4\text{O}_9$  ( $M - H$ ) $^-$  693.1196, found 693.1206, 695.1195. HPLC purity 97.5%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 13.48$  min (condition A2); 98.7%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 16.16$  min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-methyl-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (14).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.28 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 8.59 (dd,  $J = 20.6, 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 8.23 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.92 – 7.71 (m, 4H), 7.55 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.25 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.98 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 1.6$  Hz, 1H), 4.87 (ddd,  $J = 11.8, 8.6, 3.7$  Hz, 1H), 4.65 (td,  $J = 7.9, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.30 (td,  $J = 8.5, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.30 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.14 (dd,  $J = 13.9, 10.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.39 – 2.24 (m, 5H), 2.09 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.84 (ddd,  $J = 11.6, 8.6, 6.2$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.04, 171.96, 171.2, 161.5, 136.6, 135.3, 133.39, 132.2, 131.5, 128.7, 128.3, 127.9, 127.89, 127.84, 127.7, 127.6, 126.4, 125.8, 125.7, 121.2, 112.4, 103.3, 54.8, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.5, 21.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{34}\text{N}_4\text{O}_9$  ( $M - H$ ) $^-$  629.2248, found 629.2250. HPLC purity 96.1%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 13.11$  min (condition A2); 97.0%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 15.63$  min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-methoxy-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (15).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.29 (s, 2H), 11.26 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 8.59 (dd,  $J = 21.0, 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 8.24 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.85 – 7.70 (m, 4H), 7.55 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.29 (m, 2H), 7.25 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.09 (dd,  $J = 17.1, 2.3$  Hz, 2H), 6.80 (dd,  $J = 8.9, 2.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.98 – 4.80 (m, 1H), 4.65 (td,  $J = 8.0, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd,  $J = 9.2, 7.5, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.32 – 3.28 (m, 7H), 3.14 (dd,  $J = 13.9, 10.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.88 – 1.78 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.04, 171.97, 171.2, 161.4, 154.1, 136.6, 133.4, 132.2, 132.1, 131.9, 128.4, 127.9, 127.8, 127.76, 127.71, 126.4, 125.8, 115.0, 113.5, 103.5, 102.5, 55.7, 54.8, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{34}\text{N}_4\text{O}_{10}$  ( $M - H$ ) $^-$  645.2197, found 645.2200. HPLC purity 97.3%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 12.43$  min (condition A2); 97.9%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 14.81$  min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-2-(5-(trifluoromethyl)-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (16).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 11.88 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 8.88 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.60 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 8.25 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d,  $J = 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J = 1.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.81 – 7.71 (m, 3H), 7.59 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.48 – 7.36 (m, 4H), 5.01 – 4.74 (m, 1H), 4.66 (td,  $J = 7.9, 5.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.31 (ddd,  $J = 9.2, 7.5, 5.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.40 – 3.31 (m, 1H), 3.15 (dd,  $J = 13.8, 10.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.25 (m, 2H), 1.99 (td,  $J = 8.2, 4.1$  Hz, 1H), 1.88 – 1.75 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.2, 172.4, 172.0, 171.8, 171.2, 160.9, 138.1, 136.5, 133.7, 133.4, 132.2, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 126.9, 126.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.8, 121.1, 120.9, 120.0, 104.6, 54.9, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{33}\text{H}_{31}\text{F}_3\text{N}_4\text{O}_9$  ( $M - H$ ) $^-$  683.1965, found 683.1976. HPLC purity 98.1%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 13.60$  min (condition A2); 99.0%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 16.12$  min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-2-(5-nitro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (17).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.21 (s, 2H), 9.03 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.71 (d, *J* = 2.3 Hz, 1H), 8.61 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.30 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.03 (dd, *J* = 9.2, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.70 (m, 4H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, *J* = 4.4 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (pd, *J* = 6.8, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 4.92 (ddd, *J* = 11.9, 8.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 7.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (td, *J* = 8.5, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 2H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.36 – 2.22 (m, 2H), 2.09 – 1.91 (m, 1H), 1.83 (ddd, *J* = 14.5, 8.7, 6.4 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.5, 172.0, 171.7, 171.2, 160.6, 141.7, 139.7, 136.5, 135.1, 133.4, 132.2, 128.3, 127.9, 127.89, 127.86, 127.76, 126.69, 126.4, 125.8, 119.7, 118.9, 113.2, 106.1, 54.9, 52.4, 51.9, 50.1, 37.9, 36.6, 30.3, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>11</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 660.1942, found 660.1953. HPLC purity 98.1%, t<sub>R</sub> = 12.76 min (condition A2); 97.9%, t<sub>R</sub> = 15.30 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5,7-dichloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (18).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.30 (s, 2H), 11.90 (s, 1H), 8.90 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.93 – 7.74 (m, 4H), 7.71 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.37 (d, *J* = 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (d, *J* = 1.2 Hz, 1H), 4.93 (ddd, *J* = 10.6, 8.5, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 8.0, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 4.31 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 7.4, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.34 (d, *J* = 11.8 Hz, 1H), 3.09 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 10.7 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.23 (m, 2H), 1.98 (dq, *J* = 10.5, 4.1, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 1.89 – 1.75 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.0, 171.7, 171.2, 160.1, 136.2, 134.6, 133.4, 132.8, 132.3, 129.4, 128.3, 127.91, 127.89, 127.8, 126.4, 125.9, 124.7, 123.3, 120.4, 117.8, 106.3, 100.0, 54.7, 52.4, 51.8, 50.1, 38.3, 36.6, 30.2, 26.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>30</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 683.1312, found 683.1312. HPLC purity 98.2%, t<sub>R</sub> = 13.84 min (condition A2); 99.5%, t<sub>R</sub> = 16.89 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(4,6-dichloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-methoxy-5-oxopentanoic acid (19).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.94 (s, 1H), 8.95 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.00 – 7.73 (m, 4H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.31 (m, 4H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 5.11 – 4.82 (m, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 8.0, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 7.5, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (s, 3H), 3.36 – 3.23 (m, 1H), 3.13 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dt, *J* = 8.0, 3.4 Hz, 2H), 1.98 (dtd, *J* = 13.1, 7.7, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.88 – 1.70 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.5, 172.0, 171.7, 171.2, 160.6, 137.2, 136.5, 133.4, 133.3, 132.2, 128.3, 128.2, 127.92, 127.88, 127.85, 127.7, 126.8, 126.4, 125.8, 125.1, 119.9, 111.5, 101.9, 54.9, 52.4, 51.8, 50.0, 38.0, 36.6, 30.2, 26.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>32</sub>H<sub>30</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>9</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 683.1312, found 683.1314. HPLC purity 99.1%, t<sub>R</sub> = 14.00 min (condition A2); 99.4%, t<sub>R</sub> = 17.02 min (condition B2).

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-(benzylamino)-4-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (66a).** Yield, 89%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.19 (qd, *J* = 9.1, 7.7, 4.2 Hz, 7H), 7.13 – 7.09 (m, 3H), 6.99 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 4.89 (q, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 4.25 (tp, *J* = 19.5, 7.1, 6.4 Hz, 3H), 2.32 – 2.13 (m, 2H), 1.98 (dtd, *J* = 14.5, 7.3, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 1.83 (dt, *J* = 14.8, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 1.31 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.6, 171.4, 156.4, 138.0, 136.2, 128.6, 128.5, 128.1, 128.00, 127.6, 127.4, 80.8, 77.2, 66.9, 54.4, 43.4, 31.6, 28.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 449.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-oxo-5-(phenethylamino)pentanoate(66b).** Yield, 82%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.52 – 7.26 (m, 7H), 7.25 – 7.11 (m, 3H), 6.50 (d,  $J$  = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 5.82 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 5.19 – 4.97 (m, 2H), 4.18 (q,  $J$  = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.72 – 3.41 (m, 2H), 2.81 (t,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.37 (dt,  $J$  = 16.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.25 (dt,  $J$  = 16.6, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.93 (s, 1H), 1.45 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.7, 171.2, 156.2, 138.7, 136.2, 128.7, 128.6, 128.5, 128.2, 128.0, 126.5, 80.9, 77.1, 67.0, 54.4, 40.7, 35.6, 31.7, 28.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 441.3 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 463.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 903.4 [2M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-((4-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (66c).** Yield, 87%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.81 (s, 1H), 7.47 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.35 – 7.21 (m, 5H), 6.93 (t,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 2H), 6.03 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 5.18 – 4.95 (m, 2H), 4.38 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (dt,  $J$  = 16.5, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.37 (dt,  $J$  = 16.7, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.21 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.07 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.0, 169.8, 159.4 (d,  $J$  = 243.5 Hz), 156.7, 136.0, 133.7, 128.5, 128.2, 128.0, 121.7 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz), 115.5 (d,  $J$  = 22.5 Hz), 81.3, 67.2, 55.0, 31.8, 28.1, 28.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 453.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-((3-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate(66d).** Yield, 84%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.85 (s, 1H), 7.46 (dt,  $J$  = 11.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (q,  $J$  = 4.3 Hz, 5H), 7.21 (td,  $J$  = 8.2, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 7.16 – 7.06 (m, 1H), 6.95 – 6.59 (m, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 5.11 (d,  $J$  = 4.3 Hz, 2H), 4.36 (d,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.59 – 2.47 (m, 1H), 2.37 (ddd,  $J$  = 16.7, 7.3, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.15 (ddt,  $J$  = 13.8, 7.8, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.06 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.45 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.2, 169.8, 162.9 (d,  $J$  = 244.7 Hz), 156.6, 139.2 (d,  $J$  = 10.8 Hz), 136.0, 130.0 (d,  $J$  = 9.2 Hz), 128.6, 128.3, 128.0, 115.1 (d,  $J$  = 3.0 Hz), 111.1 (d,  $J$  = 21.3 Hz), 107.3 (d,  $J$  = 26.3 Hz), 81.5, 67.3, 55.0, 31.9, 28.1, 28.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 297.2 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 453.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-((2-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (66e).** Yield, 88%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.62 (s, 1H), 8.37 – 8.09 (m, 1H), 7.43 – 7.28 (m, 5H), 7.06 (dtt,  $J$  = 14.0, 5.3, 2.6 Hz, 3H), 6.07 – 5.87 (m, 1H), 5.27 – 5.01 (m, 2H), 4.47 (t,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (q,  $J$  = 8.0, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.38 (dt,  $J$  = 16.7, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.26 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.08 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.8, 170.0, 156.5, 152.9 (d,  $J$  = 243.8 Hz), 136.1, 128.5, 128.2, 128.1, 125.9 (d,  $J$  = 10.4 Hz), 124.8 (d,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz), 124.4 (d,  $J$  = 3.7 Hz), 122.2, 115.0 (d,  $J$  = 19.2 Hz), 81.2 (d,  $J$  = 4.1 Hz), 67.2, 55.1, 31.8, 28.0, 27.9. MS (ESI) m/z = 453.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-(benzylamino)-4-((S)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-oxopentanoate (67a).** Yield, 86%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.50 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.44 – 7.31 (m, 7H), 7.27 (dd,  $J$  = 10.6, 3.4 Hz, 3H), 7.09 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 5.25 – 5.02 (m, 2H), 4.58 – 4.31 (m, 4H), 2.89 (dd,  $J$  = 16.9, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.70 (dd,  $J$  = 16.9, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.55 – 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.33 (dt,  $J$  = 17.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.22 – 2.12 (m, 1H), 2.02 (dt,  $J$  = 14.0, 7.1 Hz, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.40 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.5, 170.9, 170.8, 170.6, 156.1, 138.2, 136.0, 128.61, 128.56, 128.3, 128.1, 127.6, 127.3, 82.0, 81.1, 67.3, 53.3, 51.7, 43.4, 37.3, 31.7, 28.04, 27.99, 27.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 620.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-oxo-5-(phenethylamino)pentanoate (67b).** Yield, 83%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.41 – 7.27 (m, 8H), 7.24 – 7.12 (m, 3H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 5.84 (d,  $J$  = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 5.13 (q,  $J$  = 12.2 Hz, 2H), 4.45 (q,  $J$  = 7.3, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 3.49 (q,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 2H), 2.90 (dd,  $J$  = 17.0, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.85 – 2.75 (m, 2H), 2.67 (dd,  $J$  = 16.9, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (ddd,  $J$  =

17.1, 8.0, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.24 (dt,  $J$  = 17.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.06 (dt,  $J$  = 10.4, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 1.91 (dd,  $J$  = 14.5, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.42 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.5, 171.0, 170.7, 170.5, 156.1, 138.8, 136.0, 128.7, 128.6, 128.3, 128.1, 126.5, 82.0, 81.0, 67.3, 53.3, 53.2, 51.6, 40.8, 37.3, 35.6, 31.6, 28.1, 28.0, 27.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 612.3 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 634.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((4-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (67c).** Yield, 86%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.78 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd,  $J$  = 8.9, 4.8 Hz, 2H), 7.26 – 7.12 (m, 5H), 6.94 – 6.63 (m, 2H), 5.97 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.14 – 4.95 (m, 2H), 4.47 (dtd,  $J$  = 11.2, 7.9, 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.78 (dd,  $J$  = 16.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.68 (dd,  $J$  = 16.8, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.43 – 2.32 (m, 1H), 2.27 (dt,  $J$  = 17.0, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.13 (q,  $J$  = 6.4, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.00 – 1.90 (m, 1H), 1.34 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.5, 171.2, 170.8, 169.1, 159.3 (d,  $J$  = 243.3 Hz), 156.2, 136.0, 133.9 (d,  $J$  = 2.8 Hz), 128.5, 128.3, 128.1, 121.9 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz), 115.3 (d,  $J$  = 22.4 Hz), 82.0, 81.2, 67.3, 53.8, 51.8, 37.3, 31.7, 28.04, 27.98, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 624.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((3-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (67d).** Yield, 84%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.91 (s, 1H), 7.67 (d,  $J$  = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dt,  $J$  = 11.2, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.38 – 7.25 (m, 6H), 7.21 (td,  $J$  = 8.2, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.77 (tdd,  $J$  = 8.3, 2.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 5.21 – 5.03 (m, 2H), 4.67 – 4.41 (m, 2H), 2.88 (dd,  $J$  = 16.9, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (dd,  $J$  = 16.9, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 2.48 (ddd,  $J$  = 17.1, 8.1, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.35 (ddd,  $J$  = 17.1, 7.1, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.20 (td,  $J$  = 8.4, 4.0 Hz, 1H), 2.04 (q,  $J$  = 5.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.41 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.7, 171.3, 170.8, 169.2, 162.9 (d,  $J$  = 244.2 Hz), 156.2, 139.4 (d,  $J$  = 10.7 Hz), 135.9, 129.8 (d,  $J$  = 9.3 Hz), 128.6, 128.3, 128.1, 115.4 (d,  $J$  = 2.8 Hz), 110.9 (d,  $J$  = 21.3 Hz), 107.5 (d,  $J$  = 26.3 Hz), 82.2, 81.4, 67.4, 53.9, 51.8, 37.2, 31.8, 28.04, 27.99, 26.7. MS (ESI) m/z = 624.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((2-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (67e).** Yield, 85%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.68 (s, 1H), 8.31 – 8.01 (m, 1H), 7.59 (d,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 – 7.27 (m, 5H), 7.14 – 6.92 (m, 3H), 5.99 (d,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 5.24 – 5.01 (m, 2H), 4.61 (ddt,  $J$  = 15.7, 10.5, 4.8 Hz, 2H), 2.95 (dd,  $J$  = 17.1, 4.7 Hz, 1H), 2.67 (dd,  $J$  = 17.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.55 – 2.44 (m, 1H), 2.36 (dt,  $J$  = 17.0, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.23 – 2.15 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.43 (s, 9H), 1.38 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.3, 171.4, 170.9, 169.3, 156.0, 153.1 (d,  $J$  = 244.8 Hz), 136.0, 128.5, 128.2, 128.1, 125.9 (d,  $J$  = 10.7 Hz), 124.9 (d,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz), 124.3 (d,  $J$  = 3.6 Hz), 122.6, 115.0 (d,  $J$  = 19.1 Hz), 81.9, 81.1, 67.3, 53.8, 51.4, 37.4, 31.6, 28.05, 27.97, 27.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 624.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-((S)-1-((S)-1-((S)-1-(benzylamino)-5-(tert-butoxy)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-yl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (69a).** Yield, 89%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  7.85 – 7.64 (m, 4H), 7.64 – 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.32 (m, 4H), 7.26 (dd,  $J$  = 8.5, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 5H), 7.16 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 6.76 (d,  $J$  = 5.9 Hz, 1H), 6.53 (d,  $J$  = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 4.79 – 4.57 (m, 2H), 4.40 (ddd,  $J$  = 21.0, 13.9, 7.3 Hz, 2H), 4.26 (dd,  $J$  = 14.9, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.34 (dd,  $J$  = 14.4, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd,  $J$  = 14.4, 8.3 Hz, 1H), 2.83 – 2.60 (m, 2H), 2.31 – 2.06 (m, 3H), 1.97 – 1.76 (m, 1H), 1.49 (s, 9H), 1.28 (s, 9H), 1.23 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.5, 171.0, 170.7, 170.4, 170.3, 163.0, 149.4, 138.4, 134.7, 134.5, 133.4, 133.3, 132.6, 129.2, 129.1, 128.9, 128.8, 128.5, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.6, 127.1, 126.9, 126.5, 126.0, 121.4, 121.3, 116.6, 116.5, 111.2, 111.1, 86.0, 81.7, 80.4, 55.6, 53.2,

53.1, 51.0, 50.9, 43.3, 37.3, 36.7, 31.9, 28.1, 28.0, 27.92, 27.88, 27.8, 27.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 960.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-((*S*)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-(phenethylamino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (69b).** Yield, 84%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.84 – 7.68 (m, 4H), 7.66 – 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.46 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.33 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.24 – 7.16 (m, 3H), 7.16 – 7.03 (m, 3H), 6.88 – 6.65 (m, 2H), 6.56 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 4.81 – 4.61 (m, 2H), 4.37 – 4.20 (m, 1H), 3.57 – 3.31 (m, 3H), 3.22 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.88 – 2.64 (m, 4H), 2.13 (ddd, *J* = 11.2, 5.4, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 2.10 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.85 – 1.73 (m, 1H), 1.50 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H), 1.22 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.5, 171.0, 170.7, 170.35, 170.32, 163.0, 149.4, 139.1, 134.6, 134.5, 133.5, 133.2, 132.6, 129.2, 129.1, 129.0, 128.8, 128.5, 128.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 126.90, 126.87, 126.5, 126.2, 126.1, 121.4, 121.3, 116.6, 116.5, 111.3, 111.1, 86.1, 81.7, 80.4, 55.74, 55.66, 53.3, 53.2, 51.0, 50.9, 40.9, 37.3, 36.6, 35.6, 31.9, 28.2, 28.1, 28.02, 27.97, 27.9, 27.8, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 974.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-((*S*)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(4-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (69c).** Yield, 86%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.66 (s, 1H), 7.93 – 7.75 (m, 4H), 7.74 – 7.53 (m, 5H), 7.52 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (t, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 2H), 6.83 (s, 1H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 4.81 (dq, *J* = 13.4, 6.9, 6.3 Hz, 2H), 4.51 (s, 1H), 3.55 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.88 (qd, *J* = 16.6, 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.52 – 2.20 (m, 3H), 2.04 – 1.95 (m, 1H), 1.58 (s, 9H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.3, 171.4, 170.6, 170.2, 169.1, 163.4, 160.2, 158.2, 149.5, 134.6, 134.3, 134.29, 134.22, 133.5, 133.0, 132.7, 129.3, 129.1, 129.0, 127.9, 127.8, 127.6, 126.8, 126.7, 126.6, 126.2, 121.7, 121.6, 121.4, 116.6, 115.4, 115.2, 111.5, 86.3, 81.9, 80.5, 56.0, 53.8, 51.3, 37.2, 36.5, 32.0, 28.0, 27.96, 27.94, 26.7. MS (ESI) m/z = 964.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-((*S*)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(3-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (69d).** Yield, 88%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.79 (d, *J* = 24.9 Hz, 1H), 8.04 – 7.75 (m, 4H), 7.68 (d, *J* = 33.8 Hz, 4H), 7.52 – 7.35 (m, 5H), 7.30 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 6.75 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 4.82 (s, 2H), 4.54 (s, 1H), 3.54 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 8.5 Hz, 1H), 3.05 – 2.74 (m, 2H), 2.48 – 2.19 (m, 3H), 2.09 – 1.89 (m, 1H), 1.57 (s, 9H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.3, 171.3, 170.6, 170.2, 169.4, 163.3, 161.9, 149.5, 139.8, 139.7, 134.7, 134.3, 133.5, 133.0, 132.7, 129.8, 129.7, 129.3, 129.1, 129.00, 128.0, 127.8, 127.6, 126.8, 126.7, 126.5, 126.1, 121.4, 116.6, 115.3, 111.5, 110.7, 110.6, 107.4, 107.2, 86.2, 81.9, 80.5, 56.0, 53.8, 51.2, 37.3, 36.6, 31.9, 28.0, 27.9, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 964.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-((*S*)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(2-fluorophenyl)amino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (69e).** Yield, 84%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.56 (d, *J* = 2.4 Hz, 1H), 8.11 – 7.98 (m, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.76 – 7.67 (m, 3H), 7.63 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (dd, *J* = 21.4, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.41 – 7.28 (m, 4H), 7.26 – 7.15 (m, 1H), 7.10 – 6.92 (m, 3H), 6.81 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 6.66 – 6.35 (m, 1H), 4.85 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 4.80 – 4.71 (m, 1H), 4.46 (td, *J* = 8.1, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.43 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 2.76 (dd, *J* = 6.2, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 2.43 – 2.02 (m, 3H), 1.86 (dtd,

*J* = 14.4, 8.3, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 9H), 1.25 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.5, 170.9, 170.6, 170.5, 169.3, 162.9, 154.1, 152.2, 149.3, 134.8, 134.6, 133.5, 132.6, 129.10, 129.07, 128.8, 128.0, 127.7, 127.6, 127.0, 126.5, 126.4, 126.1, 126.0, 124.8 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz), 124.2 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz), 122.8, 121.3, 116.5, 115.1, 114.9, 111.0, 85.9, 81.7, 80.7, 55.4, 53.9, 50.3, 37.4, 36.9, 31.8, 27.98, 27.97, 27.91, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 964.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**(S)-5-(Benzylamino)-4-((S)-3-carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-oxopentanoic acid (22).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.26 (s, 2H), 11.62 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.80 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.36 (t, *J* = 6.0 Hz, 1H), 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.73 (m, 4H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.37 (m, 2H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 6.9 Hz, 2H), 7.26 – 7.18 (m, 4H), 7.15 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.00 – 4.81 (m, 1H), 4.65 (td, *J* = 7.6, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, *J* = 5.8 Hz, 3H), 3.28 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 13.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.81 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.26 (ddd, *J* = 9.2, 6.5, 3.0 Hz, 2H), 1.99 (dddd, *J* = 14.0, 9.2, 6.8, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 1.80 (dtd, *J* = 13.7, 9.0, 6.5 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.4, 172.4, 172.0, 171.3, 170.9, 161.0, 139.7, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 128.7, 128.5, 128.3, 127.91, 127.90, 127.8, 127.7, 127.5, 127.2, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.1, 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 52.6, 50.2, 42.5, 38.0, 36.4, 30.5, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>36</sub>ClN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 724.2174, found 724.2178. HPLC purity 100%, t<sub>R</sub> = 9.85 min (condition A1); 100%, t<sub>R</sub> = 12.41 min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenethylamino)pentanoic acid (23).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.25 (s, 2H), 11.62 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 8.80 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (dd, *J* = 6.7, 4.9 Hz, 2H), 7.85 (d, *J* = 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.83 – 7.74 (m, 3H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.38 (m, 2H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.27 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 6.7 Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.17 (m, 4H), 7.17 – 7.09 (m, 1H), 5.00 – 4.79 (m, 1H), 4.63 (td, *J* = 7.5, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 4.21 (td, *J* = 8.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.27 (qd, *J* = 7.4, 6.7, 5.0 Hz, 3H), 3.18 – 3.05 (m, 1H), 2.79 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.20 (t, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 1.92 (dtd, *J* = 16.3, 8.0, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.79 – 1.65 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.4, 172.4, 172.0, 171.0, 170.7, 161.0, 139.7, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 129.1, 128.7, 128.5, 128.3, 127.91, 127.90, 127.8, 127.7, 126.5, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.1, 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 52.5, 50.1, 40.7, 38.0, 36.4, 35.5, 30.4, 27.9. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>39</sub>H<sub>38</sub>ClN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 738.2331, found 738.2337. HPLC purity 99.1%, t<sub>R</sub> = 9.96 min (condition A1); 99.5%, t<sub>R</sub> = 12.59 min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-((4-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (24).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.31 (s, 2H), 11.80 – 11.30 (m, 1H), 9.93 (s, 1H), 8.84 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.18 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.73 (m, 4H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.66 – 7.61 (m, 2H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 8.5, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (pd, *J* = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 – 7.07 (m, 3H), 4.91 (ddd, *J* = 11.7, 8.6, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (td, *J* = 8.2, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.29 (d, *J* = 3.7 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (pt, *J* = 9.0, 4.9 Hz, 2H), 2.05 (td, *J* = 8.8, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (ddt, *J* = 13.5, 8.7, 4.6 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.4, 172.5, 172.0, 171.2, 170.2, 161.1, 159.5, 157.6, 136.5, 135.5, 135.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.89, 127.85, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.8, 121.7, 121.1, 115.8, 115.6, 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 53.3, 50.2, 38.0, 36.6, 30.6, 27.7.

HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $C_{37}H_{33}ClFN_5O_8$  ( $M - H^-$ ) 728.1923, found 728.1936. HPLC purity 95.9%,  $t_R = 10.03$  min (condition A1); 98.6%,  $t_R = 12.52$  min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-((3-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (25).**  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.31 (s, 2H), 11.62 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 10.08 (s, 1H), 8.81 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.17 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.93 – 7.73 (m, 4H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.65 – 7.49 (m, 2H), 7.48 – 7.39 (m, 2H), 7.37 – 7.28 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd, *J* = 8.8, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.05 – 6.82 (m, 1H), 4.91 (ddd, *J* = 11.7, 8.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (td, *J* = 7.6, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (td, *J* = 8.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.81 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.63 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.42 – 2.20 (m, 2H), 2.05 (ddt, *J* = 14.7, 9.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (ddt, *J* = 14.5, 9.1, 4.5 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.4, 172.1, 171.2, 170.7, 163.5, 161.6, 161.1, 140.9, 140.8, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 130.9, 130.8, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.88, 127.85, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.1, 115.6, 114.3, 110.5, 110.4, 106.8, 106.6, 103.3, 54.8, 53.4, 50.1, 38.0, 36.4, 30.5, 27.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $C_{37}H_{33}ClFN_5O_8$  ( $M - H^-$ ) 728.1923, found 728.1929. HPLC purity 95.6%,  $t_R = 10.09$  min (condition A1); 97.2%,  $t_R = 12.61$  min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-((2-fluorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (26).**  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.29 (s, 2H), 11.62 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 9.72 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.93 – 7.74 (m, 5H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (pd, *J* = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.28 – 7.01 (m, 5H), 4.91 (ddd, *J* = 11.8, 8.6, 3.5 Hz, 1H), 4.68 (td, *J* = 7.6, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 4.55 (td, *J* = 8.2, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (d, *J* = 3.4 Hz, 1H), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 13.8, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.34 (dq, *J* = 16.6, 10.6 Hz, 2H), 2.05 (ddt, *J* = 14.9, 10.3, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 1.90 (ddt, *J* = 13.8, 8.8, 4.7 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.4, 172.2, 172.0, 171.2, 170.7, 161.0, 155.4, 153.4, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 126.4, 126.2, 126.1, 126.0, 125.8, 125.0, 124.82, 124.79, 124.6, 123.9, 121.1, 116.1, 115.9, 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 53.0, 50.1, 38.0, 36.4, 30.5, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $C_{37}H_{33}ClFN_5O_8$  ( $M - H^-$ ) 728.1923, found 728.1929. HPLC purity 97.1%,  $t_R = 9.87$  min (condition A1); 99.3%,  $t_R = 12.31$  min (condition B1).

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (70a).** Yield, 85%.  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.80 (s, 1H), 7.64 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.55 – 7.41 (m, 2H), 7.40 – 7.32 (m, 2H), 7.28 (t, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.23 – 7.01 (m, 4H), 6.02 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (dd, *J* = 19.2, 7.0 Hz, 3H), 4.07 (t, *J* = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.57 – 2.37 (m, 1H), 2.29 (dt, *J* = 16.4, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.16 – 2.04 (m, 1H), 2.00 – 1.78 (m, 1H), 1.35 (s, 9H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.1, 169.9, 156.7, 143.7, 143.5, 141.3, 136.2, 129.4, 128.9, 127.8, 127.12, 127.09, 125.1, 125.0, 121.2, 120.0, 81.4, 67.4, 55.0, 47.0, 31.8, 28.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 557.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino-5-((3-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (70b).** Yield, 82%.  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.93 (s, 1H), 7.68 – 7.53 (m, 3H), 7.43 (dd, *J* = 13.0, 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.29 – 7.18 (m, 3H), 7.15 – 7.07 (m, 2H), 7.02 (t, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 6.92 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, *J* = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (dd, *J* = 42.7, 7.2 Hz, 3H), 4.13 – 3.89 (m, 1H), 2.37 (q, *J* = 7.9, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (dt, *J* = 16.5, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 2.14 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.94 (h, *J* = 5.9, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 1.32 (s, 9H).  $^{13}C$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.0, 170.2, 156.8, 143.7, 143.5, 141.3, 138.9, 134.6, 129.9, 127.80, 127.79, 127.14, 127.10, 125.1, 125.0,

124.5, 120.1, 120.0, 117.9, 81.3, 67.5, 55.1, 47.0, 31.8, 28.1, 28.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 557.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-(((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-((2-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (70c).** Yield, 80%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.52 (s, 1H), 8.21 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.65 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.32 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.23 – 7.10 (m, 3H), 6.95 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.59 – 4.26 (m, 3H), 4.12 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.41 (q, *J* = 8.2, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (dt, *J* = 16.8, 6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.15 (dd, *J* = 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.00 – 1.88 (m, 1H), 1.37 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.9, 169.8, 156.5, 143.8, 143.7, 141.3, 134.2, 129.1, 127.8, 127.6, 127.11, 127.09, 125.14, 125.07, 123.6, 122.0, 120.02, 120.01, 81.3, 67.3, 55.6, 47.1, 31.8, 28.10 27.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 557.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-2-(((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (71a).** Yield, 88%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 10.05 (s, 1H), 8.16 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.69 (q, *J* = 6.2, 5.3 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 2H), 7.51 – 7.14 (m, 6H), 4.64 – 4.14 (m, 5H), 2.69 (dd, *J* = 16.2, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (s, 1H), 2.36 – 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.00 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.84 (ddt, *J* = 13.6, 8.7, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 1.36 (s, 9H), 1.34 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 171.9, 171.3, 170.4, 169.8, 156.3, 144.3, 144.2, 141.2, 138.1, 129.1, 128.1, 127.5, 125.7, 121.4, 120.6, 80.7, 80.2, 66.2, 53.3, 51.8, 47.1, 37.9, 31.6, 31.2, 28.1, 27.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 728.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-2-(((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((3-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (71b).** Yield, 85%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.89 (s, 1H), 7.87 – 7.65 (m, 4H), 7.59 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.56 – 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.40 (ddd, *J* = 9.4, 7.4, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (tdd, *J* = 7.4, 2.4, 1.2 Hz, 2H), 7.20 (t, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (ddd, *J* = 8.0, 2.1, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 4.72 – 4.35 (m, 4H), 4.23 (t, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.89 (dd, *J* = 16.8, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (dd, *J* = 16.9, 6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.58 – 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.38 (dt, *J* = 17.2, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 2.22 (tt, *J* = 9.0, 4.5 Hz, 1H), 2.14 – 2.07 (m, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.44 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 174.0, 171.1, 170.9, 169.1, 156.2, 143.7, 143.6, 141.3, 139.1, 134.4, 129.8, 127.8, 127.1, 125.0, 124.3, 120.1, 120.0, 118.1, 82.3, 81.5, 67.4, 54.1, 51.8, 47.1, 37.4, 31.9, 29.3, 28.0, 26.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 728.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-2-(((9*H*-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((2-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (71c).** Yield, 85%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.62 (s, 1H), 8.24 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.76 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 2H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 3H), 7.48 – 7.28 (m, 5H), 7.27 – 7.19 (m, 1H), 7.04 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 5.98 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 4.68 – 4.57 (m, 2H), 4.44 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 2H), 4.24 (t, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 3.20 – 2.97 (m, 1H), 2.76 – 2.59 (m, 1H), 2.54 (ddd, *J* = 17.1, 8.1, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.39 (ddd, *J* = 17.2, 7.1, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 2.24 (ddd, *J* = 13.5, 8.4, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 2.13 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 1.45 (s, 9H), 1.43 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 173.4, 171.4, 171.1, 169.1, 156.0, 143.8, 143.7, 141.32, 141.31, 134.3, 129.1, 127.8, 127.5, 127.12, 127.09, 125.1, 123.9, 122.4, 120.01, 120.00, 82.0, 81.2, 67.4, 54.1, 51.4, 47.2, 37.4, 31.6, 28.1, 28.0, 26.7. MS (ESI) m/z = 728.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(((S)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (72a).** Yield, 85%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.65 (s, 1H), 7.92 – 7.74 (m, 4H), 7.74 – 7.66 (m, 3H), 7.60 (dd, *J* = 17.5, 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.52 – 7.46 (m, 2H), 7.45 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, *J* = 8.4, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.25 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 6.75 (d, *J* = 5.0 Hz, 1H), 6.65 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 4.78 (tt, *J* = 8.1, 3.8 Hz, 2H), 4.48 (td, *J* = 9.4, 8.8, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 3.56 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 8.8 Hz, 1H), 2.97 – 2.77 (m, 2H), 2.40 – 2.22 (m, 3H), 2.05 – 1.84 (m, 1H), 1.58 (s,

9H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.3, 171.4, 170.6, 170.2, 169.3, 163.4, 149.6, 136.9, 134.6, 134.2, 133.5, 132.9, 132.7, 129.3, 129.1, 128.9, 128.7, 127.9, 127.8, 127.6, 126.71, 126.69, 126.61, 126.2, 121.5, 121.3, 116.6, 111.5, 86.4, 81.9, 80.5, 56.2 53.8, 51.4, 37.1, 36.3, 32.0, 29.3, 28.02, 27.98, 27.93, 26.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 980.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(((S)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-((3-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (72b).** Yield, 83%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.80 (s, 1H), 7.88 – 7.76 (m, 5H), 7.73 – 7.52 (m, 4H), 7.51 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.30 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (t, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.08 – 6.96 (m, 1H), 6.86 (s, 1H), 6.65 (s, 1H), 4.88 (s, 1H), 4.85 – 4.70 (m, 1H), 4.55 (s, 1H), 3.55 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.87 (qd, *J* = 16.6, 6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.48 – 2.16 (m, 3H), 2.07 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.57 (s, 9H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.3, 171.3, 170.6, 170.2, 169.4, 163.3, 149.5, 139.4, 134.7, 134.3, 134.2, 133.5, 133.1, 132.7, 129.7, 129.3, 129.1, 129.0, 128.0, 127.8, 127.6, 126.8, 126.6, 126.5, 126.1, 124.0, 121.4, 120.0, 117.9, 116.6, 111.4, 86.2, 81.9, 80.5, 56.0, 53.8, 51.2, 37.3, 36.6, 31.9, 28.02, 27.97, 27.94, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 980.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(((S)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-((2-chlorophenyl)amino)-1,5-dioxopentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (72c).** Yield, 82%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.54 (s, 1H), 8.13 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.75 – 7.66 (m, 3H), 7.66 – 7.58 (m, 1H), 7.49 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 7.45 – 7.30 (m, 5H), 7.27 (dd, *J* = 8.1, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.23 – 7.17 (m, 1H), 7.14 (td, *J* = 8.4, 8.0, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.95 (td, *J* = 7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 6.78 (d, *J* = 6.3 Hz, 1H), 6.55 (s, 1H), 4.82 (dt, *J* = 8.1, 5.8 Hz, 2H), 4.47 – 4.32 (m, 1H), 3.44 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 8.1 Hz, 1H), 2.86 – 2.70 (m, 2H), 2.42 – 2.06 (m, 3H), 1.89 – 1.71 (m, 1H), 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 9H), 1.25 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.5, 171.0, 170.6, 170.4, 169.2, 162.9, 149.3, 134.7, 134.6, 134.5, 133.49, 133.47, 132.6, 129.11, 129.09, 128.8, 128.0, 127.7, 127.6, 127.4, 127.0, 126.5, 126.4, 126.0, 125.0, 124.1, 122.6, 121.3, 116.5, 111.0, 86.0, 81.7, 80.7, 55.4, 54.1, 50.2, 37.2, 36.8, 31.7, 28.0, 27.9, 26.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 980.0 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-((4-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (27).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.30 (s, 2H), 11.62 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 10.00 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d, *J* = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.92 – 7.73 (m, 4H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.67 – 7.60 (m, 2H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 8.6, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (pd, *J* = 6.9, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.39 – 7.29 (m, 3H), 7.21 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 4.91 (ddd, *J* = 11.8, 8.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (td, *J* = 7.5, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 4.40 (td, *J* = 8.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.29 (d, *J* = 3.5 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.63 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.40 – 2.18 (m, 2H), 2.04 (ddt, *J* = 14.9, 10.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (ddt, *J* = 13.4, 8.7, 4.6 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.4, 172.1, 171.1, 170.5, 161.1, 138.1, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 129.1, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.89, 127.86, 127.8, 127.6, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.5, 121.1, 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 53.4, 50.1, 38.0, 36.4, 30.5, 27.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>33</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 744.1628, found 744.1632. HPLC purity 96.3%, t<sub>R</sub> = 10.30 min (condition A1); 98.5%, t<sub>R</sub> = 12.93 min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-((3-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (28).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.31 (s, 2H), 11.73 – 11.41 (m, 1H), 10.06 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d, *J* =

8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.16 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 7.93 – 7.73 (m, 5H), 7.70 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.50 (m, 1H), 7.52 – 7.22 (m, 5H), 7.21 (d,  $J$  = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (ddd,  $J$  = 10.7, 8.4, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 4.91 (ddd,  $J$  = 11.9, 8.6, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.67 (q,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.40 (td,  $J$  = 8.2, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (d,  $J$  = 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.80 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.63 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (dq,  $J$  = 16.5, 10.4 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (ddt,  $J$  = 15.0, 10.7, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 1.89 (td,  $J$  = 14.5, 9.1, 5.9 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.2, 172.3, 172.1, 171.2, 170.7, 161.1, 140.5, 136.5, 135.2, 133.5, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 130.9, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.88, 127.76, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 123.7, 121.1, 119.4, 118.3, 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 53.4, 50.2, 38.0, 36.4, 30.5, 27.5. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>33</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 744.1628, found 744.1627. HPLC purity 97.5%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 10.35 min (condition A1); 99.0%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 12.92 min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-((2-chlorophenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (29).**  $^{1}\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.51 – 12.07 (m, 2H), 11.85 – 11.18 (m, 1H), 9.51 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.68 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.20 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 8.02 – 7.62 (m, 6H), 7.62 – 7.26 (m, 6H), 7.25 – 6.85 (m, 3H), 4.91 (ddd,  $J$  = 11.9, 8.4, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.70 (q,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.54 (td,  $J$  = 8.2, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.32 – 3.27 (m, 1H), 3.16 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 11.0 Hz, 1H), 2.81 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 2.36 (tq,  $J$  = 16.7, 8.8, 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.09 (ddt,  $J$  = 15.0, 10.5, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 1.92 (dq,  $J$  = 13.6, 5.7, 3.1 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.4, 172.2, 172.0, 171.3, 170.6, 161.0, 136.5, 135.2, 134.9, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 129.9, 128.5, 128.3, 127.94, 127.90, 127.8, 127.7, 127.1, 127.0, 126.5, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.1, 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 53.1, 50.1, 38.0, 36.5, 30.5, 27.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>33</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 744.1628, found 744.1632. HPLC purity 96.7%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 9.99 min (condition A1); 99.2%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 12.46 min (condition B1).

**tert-Butyl (5*S*,8*S*,11*S*)-8-(2-(tert-butoxy)-2-oxoethyl)-5-isobutyl-3,6,9-trioxo-1-phenyl-11-(phenylcarbamoyl)-2-oxa-4,7,10-triazatetradecan-14-oate (73).** Yield, 84%.  $^{1}\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  9.84 (s, 1H), 8.32 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.68 – 7.56 (m, 2H), 7.50 (d,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.23 (m, 7H), 7.12 – 6.93 (m, 1H), 5.02 (q,  $J$  = 12.6 Hz, 2H), 4.57 (td,  $J$  = 7.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (td,  $J$  = 8.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.04 (ddd,  $J$  = 9.3, 7.6, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 2.73 (dd,  $J$  = 16.1, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 2.60 – 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.35 – 2.16 (m, 2H), 2.06 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.89 – 1.79 (m, 1H), 1.69 – 1.59 (m, 1H), 1.52 – 1.42 (m, 2H), 0.86 (dd,  $J$  = 9.6, 6.6 Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  173.0, 171.9, 170.7, 170.1, 169.9, 156.5, 139.1, 137.4, 129.2, 128.8, 128.3, 128.2, 124.0, 119.8, 80.7, 80.2, 65.9, 53.7, 53.2, 50.1, 41.1, 37.4, 31.6, 28.2, 28.1, 27.7, 24.6, 23.4, 22.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 719.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-4-methylpentanamido)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoate (74).** Yield, 88%.  $^{1}\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.97 (s, 1H), 9.00 (s, 1H), 8.65 (s, 1H), 8.54 (s, 1H), 7.66 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 3H), 7.50 (s, 1H), 7.35 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.25 – 7.15 (m, 3H), 7.12 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 5.04 (d,  $J$  = 39.7 Hz, 2H), 4.80 (s, 1H), 3.14 – 2.75 (m, 2H), 2.47 (q,  $J$  = 8.6, 7.9 Hz, 3H), 2.38 – 2.23 (m, 1H), 1.85 (td,  $J$  = 36.5, 12.4, 11.5, 6.7 Hz, 3H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.21 (s, 9H), 1.02 (dd,  $J$  = 18.9, 5.9 Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.4, 172.7, 171.5, 170.4, 169.9, 162.2, 137.7, 135.5, 131.0, 128.7, 128.2, 126.0, 125.0, 124.5, 121.1, 120.6, 113.6, 104.0, 81.8, 81.2, 54.1, 53.2, 50.3, 41.6, 37.0, 32.6, 28.1, 27.8, 27.7, 25.2, 22.6, 22.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 762.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-4-methylpentanamido)propanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (39).**  $^{1}\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.19 (s, 2H), 11.66 (d,  $J$  = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 9.75 (s, 1H), 8.53 (d,  $J$  = 8.1 Hz,

1H), 8.40 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.90 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.64 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.60 – 7.50 (m, 2H), 7.37 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.31 – 7.17 (m, 3H), 7.12 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.08 – 6.90 (m, 1H), 4.72 – 4.42 (m, 2H), 4.31 (dt,  $J = 8.4, 4.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.71 (dd,  $J = 16.7, 6.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.51 (dd,  $J = 16.7, 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.20 (td,  $J = 10.4, 6.0$  Hz, 2H), 2.07 – 1.92 (m, 1H), 1.79 (dt,  $J = 10.1, 5.3$  Hz, 1H), 1.71 – 1.57 (m, 2H), 1.54 – 1.44 (m, 1H), 0.84 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 6.2$  Hz, 6H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.9, 172.4, 171.0, 170.2, 161.2, 139.1, 135.3, 133.2, 129.2, 128.5, 124.7, 124.0 (d,  $J = 3.5$  Hz), 121.1, 119.9, 114.3, 103.6, 53.3, 51.8, 50.0, 40.9, 36.1, 30.5, 27.8, 24.8, 23.5, 21.9. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>34</sub>ClN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 626.2018, found 626.2014. HPLC purity 98.3%, *t*<sub>R</sub> = 13.38 min (condition A2); 99.0%, *t*<sub>R</sub> = 15.96 min (condition B2).

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-1-((S)-5-(tert-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-(phenylamino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (75a).** Yield, 82%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  9.52 (s, 1H), 8.44 (s, 2H), 7.89 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 – 7.09 (m, 6H), 6.80 (d,  $J = 22.8$  Hz, 4H), 5.58 – 4.98 (m, 3H), 3.36 (td,  $J = 19.5, 16.8$ , 7.8 Hz, 2H), 2.89 – 2.70 (m, 2H), 2.58 – 1.93 (m, 4H), 1.51 (s, 9H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.1, 170.6, 170.1, 169.8, 169.2, 162.4, 148.7, 137.7, 136.6, 135.0, 134.7, 132.3, 131.8, 131.0, 130.5, 129.0, 128.9, 128.8, 128.4, 126.3, 123.8, 121.3, 119.3, 116.2, 111.5, 85.2, 81.5, 80.7, 54.2, 53.3, 49.6, 38.8, 38.1, 31.9, 29.1, 28.1, 27.9, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 964.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-1-((S)-5-(tert-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-(phenylamino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (75b).** Yield, 89%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  9.16 (s, 1H), 8.08 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 – 7.04 (m, 10H), 6.96 – 6.78 (m, 3H), 6.68 (s, 1H), 5.28 – 4.76 (m, 3H), 3.27 (dd,  $J = 14.1, 6.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.15 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.84 – 2.53 (m, 2H), 2.36 (dd,  $J = 9.7, 6.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.28 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 2.05 (m, 1H), 1.47 (s, 9H), 1.30 (s, 9H), 1.23 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.1, 170.6, 170.3, 169.9, 169.1, 162.6, 149.0, 137.9, 135.1, 134.62, 134.59, 133.0, 130.8, 128.99, 128.96, 128.9, 128.5, 126.5, 123.9, 121.3, 119.5, 116.4, 111.4, 85.5, 81.6, 80.7, 54.7, 53.4, 49.9, 38.2, 38.0, 31.9, 28.5, 28.0, 27.94, 27.88. MS (ESI) m/z = 930.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-1-((S)-5-(tert-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-(phenylamino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (75c).** Yield, 87%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  9.17 (s, 1H), 8.16 (s, 1H), 7.86 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.37 – 7.04 (m, 10H), 6.78 (s, 3H), 6.67 (s, 1H), 5.51 – 4.79 (m, 3H), 3.43 (dd,  $J = 14.2, 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.32 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.88 – 2.61 (m, 2H), 2.36 (s, 2H), 2.19 (t,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.07 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.29 (s, 9H), 1.22 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.1, 170.4, 170.3, 169.8, 169.2, 162.6, 149.0, 137.9, 135.1, 134.7, 134.4, 134.2, 131.8, 129.7, 129.0, 128.9, 128.8, 128.4, 127.2, 126.4, 123.8, 121.3, 119.4, 116.4, 111.3, 85.4, 81.4, 80.4, 54.2, 53.2, 50.0, 38.3, 36.1, 31.8, 28.5, 28.0, 27.9, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 930.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-1-((S)-5-(tert-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-(phenylamino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-1-oxo-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (75d).** Yield, 84%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  9.51 – 8.25 (m, 2H), 7.79 (d,  $J = 9.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.25 – 7.02 (m, 6H), 6.71 (d,  $J = 26.1$  Hz, 4H), 5.70 – 4.91 (m, 3H), 3.37 (dd,  $J = 14.2, 5.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.25 (dd,  $J = 14.3, 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.73 (dt,  $J = 38.6, 11.1$  Hz, 2H), 2.48 – 2.18 (m, 3H), 2.12 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.28 (s, 9H), 1.18 (s,

9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.0, 170.8, 170.3, 169.7, 169.3, 162.5, 148.7, 140.6, 137.8, 135.1, 134.7, 130.0, 128.9, 128.8, 128.4, 126.3, 125.5 (d,  $J = 3.6$  Hz), 125.3, 123.9, 123.2, 121.3, 119.4, 116.2, 111.5, 85.2, 81.4, 80.7, 54.2, 53.2, 49.6, 38.7, 31.8, 29.0, 28.2, 27.9, 27.8, 27.7. MS (ESI) m/z = 964.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(((S)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-(phenylamino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(4-cyanophenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (75e).** Yield, 87%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  9.80 – 8.38 (m, 2H), 7.79 – 7.71 (m, 1H), 7.56 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 7.45 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 7.25 – 6.87 (m, 5H), 6.79 – 6.37 (m, 5H), 5.21 (s, 3H), 3.51 – 3.24 (m, 2H), 2.94 – 2.63 (m, 2H), 2.50 – 2.24 (m, 3H), 2.17 – 2.11 (m, 1H), 1.39 (s, 9H), 1.33 (s, 9H), 1.17 (dd,  $J = 4.9, 2.5$  Hz, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.1, 170.8, 170.5, 170.1, 169.61, 169.2, 162.5, 148.5, 142.1, 137.7, 134.9, 134.7, 132.4, 130.5, 128.9, 128.7, 128.4, 123.9, 121.3, 119.1, 118.8, 116.1, 111.5, 110.9, 85.1, 81.4, 81.0, 53.8, 53.1, 49.4, 39.2, 31.8, 29.7, 29.3, 28.0, 27.9, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 921.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1-(((S)-5-(*tert*-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-(phenylamino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (75f).** Yield, 88%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.57 (s, 1H), 7.81 (d,  $J = 9.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.48 (dd,  $J = 45.3, 4.2$  Hz, 3H), 7.26 (dd,  $J = 9.0, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.22 – 7.15 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 7.04 (m, 2H), 7.02 – 6.91 (m, 1H), 6.86 – 6.73 (m, 2H), 6.63 (d,  $J = 0.7$  Hz, 2H), 4.73 (td,  $J = 7.3, 5.3$  Hz, 1H), 4.64 (dd,  $J = 8.1, 5.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.48 (td,  $J = 8.6, 3.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.25 (dd,  $J = 14.4, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.01 (dd,  $J = 14.4, 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.80 (qd,  $J = 16.5, 6.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.33 – 2.13 (m, 3H), 2.04 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.54 (s, 9H), 1.33 (s, 9H), 1.23 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.4, 171.2, 170.6, 170.3, 169.1, 163.2, 159.0, 149.5, 138.2, 134.7, 134.4, 130.1, 129.3, 129.1, 128.7, 127.4, 126.6, 124.0, 121.4, 120.0, 116.6, 114.5, 111.2, 86.2, 81.8, 80.5, 56.1, 55.2, 53.8, 51.1, 36.7, 36.3, 32.0, 28.03, 27.99, 27.95, 26.89. MS (ESI) m/z = 926.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (40).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.30 (s, 2H), 11.69 (s, 1H), 9.86 (s, 1H), 8.77 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.15 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.80 – 7.55 (m, 4H), 7.50 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.42 – 7.25 (m, 4H), 7.24 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.06 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.80 (ddd,  $J = 11.9, 8.6, 3.6$  Hz, 1H), 4.64 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.41 (td,  $J = 8.2, 4.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.13 (dd,  $J = 13.9, 3.5$  Hz, 1H), 3.05 – 2.89 (m, 1H), 2.78 (dd,  $J = 16.7, 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.60 (dd,  $J = 16.7, 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 2.31 (pt,  $J = 10.6, 4.5$  Hz, 2H), 2.04 (ddt,  $J = 15.2, 10.7, 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 1.88 (qd,  $J = 8.8, 4.5$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.3, 171.6, 171.0, 170.2, 161.1, 140.0, 139.1, 135.3, 132.9, 131.7, 131.0, 130.6, 130.1, 129.4, 129.2, 128.5, 124.7, 124.0, 121.1, 119.9, 114.3, 103.3, 54.3, 53.3, 50.1, 36.9, 36.5, 30.6, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>30</sub>Cl<sub>3</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 728.1082, 730.1052, found 728.1092, 730.1069. HPLC purity 98.1%, t<sub>R</sub> = 14.15 min (condition A2); 99.0%, t<sub>R</sub> = 16.80 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (41).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.30 (s, 2H), 11.96 – 11.32 (m, 1H), 9.85 (s, 1H), 8.75 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.62 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.11 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.39 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 5.9$  Hz, 3H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 4H), 7.23 – 7.12 (m, 2H), 7.06 (t,  $J = 7.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.78 (ddd,  $J = 11.8, 8.6, 3.7$  Hz, 1H), 4.64 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.41 (td,  $J = 8.3, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.12 (dd,  $J = 13.9, 3.7$  Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd,  $J = 13.8, 11.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.78 (dd,  $J = 16.7,$

5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (pd,  $J$  = 16.5, 7.4 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (td,  $J$  = 9.1, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 1.87 (dtd,  $J$  = 14.5, 9.3, 5.9 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.3, 171.9, 171.0, 170.2, 161.0, 139.1, 137.8, 135.3, 133.0, 131.5, 131.4, 129.2, 128.5, 128.4, 124.7, 123.99, 123.98, 121.1, 119.9, 114.3, 103.3, 54.6, 53.3, 50.1, 37.1, 36.4, 30.5, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>31</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 694.1471, found 694.1470. HPLC purity 98.5%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 13.80 min (condition A2); 99.7%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 16.35 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)propanamido)propanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (42).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.26 (s, 2H), 11.68 (s, 1H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 8.78 (d,  $J$  = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.47 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.08 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (s, 1H), 7.60 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.49 – 7.36 (m, 3H), 7.30 (t,  $J$  = 7.7 Hz, 2H), 7.24 – 7.14 (m, 4H), 7.06 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (td,  $J$  = 9.6, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (q,  $J$  = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 4.39 (td,  $J$  = 8.1, 4.9 Hz, 1H), 3.32 (m, 1H), 3.13 (dd,  $J$  = 14.4, 10.6 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (dd,  $J$  = 16.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (tq,  $J$  = 16.5, 6.7, 5.4 Hz, 2H), 2.03 (ddq,  $J$  = 17.0, 11.9, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 1.87 (dq,  $J$  = 8.7, 4.5, 3.6 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.4, 171.5, 170.9, 170.2, 161.1, 139.1, 135.9, 135.3, 133.9, 133.0, 131.8, 129.5, 129.2, 128.7, 128.5, 127.3, 124.7, 124.01, 123.97, 121.1, 119.9, 114.3, 103.4, 53.4, 52.7, 50.2, 36.3, 35.3, 30.6, 27.7. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>31</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 694.1471, found 694.1477. HPLC purity 96.4%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 13.66 min (condition A2); 97.6%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 16.11 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propanamido)propanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (43).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 11.67 (d,  $J$  = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 9.86 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d,  $J$  = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d,  $J$  = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.71 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.60 (q,  $J$  = 8.3 Hz, 6H), 7.39 (d,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (t,  $J$  = 7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.21 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd,  $J$  = 8.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 4.85 (ddd,  $J$  = 11.9, 8.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (td,  $J$  = 7.5, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (td,  $J$  = 8.3, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.22 (dd,  $J$  = 13.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.08 (dd,  $J$  = 13.8, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.39 – 2.22 (m, 2H), 2.08 – 1.98 (m, 1H), 1.90 – 1.80 (m, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.3, 171.7, 171.0, 170.2, 161.1, 143.7, 139.1, 135.3, 133.0, 130.4, 129.2, 128.5, 127.5 (d,  $J$  = 31.7 Hz), 125.3 (d,  $J$  = 4.2 Hz), 124.8 (d,  $J$  = 270.0 Hz), 124.7, 124.0, 121.1, 119.9, 114.3, 103.4, 54.3, 53.3, 50.2, 37.5, 36.4, 30.5, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClF<sub>3</sub>N<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 728.1735, found 728.1733. HPLC purity 95.3%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 14.00 min (condition A2); 95.1%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 16.44 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-cyanophenyl)propanamido)propanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (44).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.67 (d,  $J$  = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 9.85 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 8.64 (d,  $J$  = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d,  $J$  = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.83 – 7.66 (m, 3H), 7.58 (ddd,  $J$  = 18.4, 7.5, 1.6 Hz, 4H), 7.39 (d,  $J$  = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd,  $J$  = 8.5, 7.4 Hz, 2H), 7.23 – 7.14 (m, 2H), 7.06 (dd,  $J$  = 8.1, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 4.84 (ddd,  $J$  = 12.0, 8.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (td,  $J$  = 7.6, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (td,  $J$  = 8.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (dd,  $J$  = 13.8, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.07 (dd,  $J$  = 13.7, 11.1 Hz, 1H), 2.79 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.61 (dd,  $J$  = 16.7, 7.7 Hz, 1H), 2.31 (dq,  $J$  = 16.6, 10.5 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (td,  $J$  = 9.0, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 1.88 (ddt,  $J$  = 13.5, 8.7, 4.7 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.3, 171.6, 171.0, 170.2, 161.1, 144.8, 139.1, 135.3, 132.9, 132.4, 130.7, 129.2, 128.5, 124.7, 124.0, 121.1, 119.9, 119.4, 114.3, 109.7, 103.4, 54.2, 53.3, 50.2, 37.8, 36.4, 30.5, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>31</sub>ClN<sub>6</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 685.1814, found 685.1812. HPLC purity 97.1%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 13.02 min (condition A2); 96.7%,  $t_{\text{R}}$  = 15.12 min (condition B2).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanamido)propanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (45).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 11.66 (s, 1H), 9.84 (s, 1H), 8.69 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.58 (d, *J* = 7.6 Hz, 1H), 8.07 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.79 – 7.65 (m, 1H), 7.60 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.40 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34 – 7.23 (m, 4H), 7.22 – 7.11 (m, 2H), 7.06 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.79 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 4.72 (ddd, *J* = 11.8, 8.3, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 4.64 (q, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.41 (td, *J* = 8.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.06 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 3.7 Hz, 1H), 2.92 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (dd, *J* = 16.6, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 2.60 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 2.30 (td, *J* = 10.0, 6.1 Hz, 2H), 2.04 (td, *J* = 9.2, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 1.87 (dt, *J* = 15.0, 4.8 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.4, 172.2, 171.0, 170.2, 161.0, 158.2, 139.1, 135.3, 133.2, 130.6, 130.5, 129.2, 128.5, 124.6, 124.0, 123.9, 121.1, 119.9, 114.3, 113.9, 103.3, 55.3, 55.1, 53.3, 50.1, 36.9, 36.4, 30.5, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>34</sub>H<sub>34</sub>ClN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>9</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 690.1967, found 690.1963. HPLC purity 99.3%, t<sub>R</sub> = 13.27 min (condition A2); 98.3%, t<sub>R</sub> = 15.62 min (condition B2).

**tert-Butyl (5*S*,8*S*,11*S*)-8-(2-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-oxoethyl)-5-(naphthalen-1-ylmethyl)-3,6,9-trioxo-1-phenyl-11-(phenylcarbamoyl)-2-oxa-4,7,10-triazatetradecan-14-oate (76).** Yield, 79%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.71 (s, 1H), 8.01 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.79 (m, 1H), 7.77 – 7.66 (m, 2H), 7.64 – 7.51 (m, 3H), 7.39 – 7.26 (m, 2H), 7.25 – 7.05 (m, 9H), 7.02 – 6.84 (m, 1H), 6.10 – 5.65 (m, 1H), 4.87 (s, 2H), 4.67 (dt, *J* = 21.2, 5.7 Hz, 2H), 4.50 (td, *J* = 8.9, 8.4, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 3.63 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.74 (dd, *J* = 17.3, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.56 – 2.39 (m, 1H), 2.17 (dt, *J* = 12.9, 6.6 Hz, 3H), 1.88 (d, *J* = 17.7 Hz, 1H), 1.25 (d, *J* = 6.9 Hz, 18H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.3, 172.2, 170.9, 170.7, 169.4, 156.8, 138.2, 135.8, 134.0, 132.2, 131.9, 129.0, 128.8, 128.5, 128.3, 128.2, 127.7, 126.6, 125.9, 125.4, 124.2, 123.4, 120.2, 82.1, 80.5, 67.4, 56.4, 53.7, 50.3, 36.7, 35.4, 31.9, 28.1, 28.0, 27.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 803.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoate (77).** Yield, 83%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.70 (s, 1H), 8.70 (s, 1H), 8.25 (s, 1H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.90 – 7.77 (m, 1H), 7.56 (dd, *J* = 27.2, 8.7 Hz, 4H), 7.48 – 7.40 (m, 1H), 7.30 – 7.05 (m, 9H), 6.97 (t, *J* = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (s, 1H), 5.06 – 4.90 (m, 1H), 4.80 – 4.66 (m, 1H), 4.47 (dt, *J* = 9.1, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (dd, *J* = 14.5, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 3.30 (dd, *J* = 14.2, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.77 – 2.54 (m, 2H), 2.35 (ddt, *J* = 17.3, 13.7, 4.7 Hz, 3H), 2.16 (d, *J* = 8.6 Hz, 1H), 1.34 (s, 9H), 1.08 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.8, 171.9, 171.0, 170.7, 169.4, 162.3, 137.8, 135.6, 133.9, 132.1, 131.7, 130.6, 128.9, 128.8, 128.3, 128.1, 127.5, 126.5, 126.0, 125.8, 125.23, 125.16, 124.4, 123.0, 121.0, 120.4, 113.7, 103.0, 82.2, 81.4, 55.2, 54.4, 50.3, 36.9, 35.0, 32.6, 28.1, 27.8, 27.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 846.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-1-yl)propanamido)propanamido-5-oxo-5-(phenylamino)pentanoic acid (46).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 11.62 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 9.86 (s, 1H), 8.83 (d, *J* = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.32 (d, *J* = 8.5 Hz, 1H), 8.09 (d, *J* = 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.89 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.74 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.70 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.64 – 7.47 (m, 5H), 7.42 – 7.33 (m, 2H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.23 – 7.18 (m, 1H), 7.16 (dd, *J* = 8.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.11 – 7.02 (m, 1H), 4.96 (ddd, *J* = 10.7, 8.4, 3.9 Hz, 1H), 4.69 (td, *J* = 7.5, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (td, *J* = 8.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd, *J* = 14.4, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.42 (dd, *J* = 14.5, 10.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.65 (dd, *J* = 16.7, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 2.40 – 2.24 (m, 2H), 2.16 – 2.01 (m, 1H), 1.91 (ddt, *J* = 13.7, 8.7, 4.7 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  174.3, 172.4, 172.0, 171.0, 170.3, 161.1, 139.1, 135.2, 134.3, 133.8, 133.0, 132.1, 129.2, 129.0, 128.5, 127.7, 127.5, 126.6, 126.0, 125.8, 124.7,

124.3, 123.99, 123.96, 121.1, 119.9, 114.3, 103.4, 53.8, 53.3, 50.3, 36.3, 34.9, 30.6, 27.8. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>34</sub>ClN<sub>5</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 710.2018, found 710.2016. HPLC purity 96.0%, t<sub>R</sub> = 14.00 min (condition A2); 95.6%, t<sub>R</sub> = 16.66 min (condition B2).

**tert-Butyl (R)-4-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (78).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.70 (s, 1H), 7.34 – 7.12 (m, 6H), 7.06 (t, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 6.90 – 6.70 (m, 1H), 6.55 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.00 (q, *J* = 12.3 Hz, 2H), 4.33 (q, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 2.37 (td, *J* = 9.3, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.28 (dt, *J* = 16.6, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.12 – 2.03 (m, 1H), 2.01 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.35 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.9, 169.9, 160.1, 156.6, 138.9, 136.1, 129.6, 128.5, 128.2, 128.0, 112.1, 110.5, 105.5, 81.2, 67.2, 55.2, 31.8, 28.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 443.2 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 465.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (R)-4-((S)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (79a).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.65 (s, 1H), 7.78 (d, *J* = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.27 (m, 6H), 7.24 – 6.97 (m, 2H), 6.63 (ddd, *J* = 8.1, 2.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d, *J* = 8.7 Hz, 1H), 5.19 – 5.01 (m, 2H), 4.64 – 4.33 (m, 2H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.05 (dd, *J* = 17.3, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.69 (dd, *J* = 17.3, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.54 – 2.42 (m, 1H), 2.36 (dt, *J* = 17.2, 6.5 Hz, 1H), 2.26 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.12 – 2.04 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 9H), 1.36 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 173.6, 171.3, 171.2, 169.0, 160.0, 156.2, 139.0, 135.9, 129.3, 128.6, 128.3, 128.2, 112.5, 110.3, 105.9, 82.2, 81.2, 67.5, 55.3, 53.8, 51.6, 37.4, 31.9, 28.0, 28.0, 26.6. MS (ESI) m/z = 614.4 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 636.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((R)-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-(tert-butoxy)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (79b).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.60 (s, 1H), 7.79 (d, *J* = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 7.47 – 7.30 (m, 6H), 7.17 (t, *J* = 8.1 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, *J* = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 6.64 (ddd, *J* = 8.1, 2.5, 1.0 Hz, 1H), 5.80 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.19 (d, *J* = 12.1 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (ddd, *J* = 12.5, 8.4, 4.6 Hz, 2H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.10 (dd, *J* = 17.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 2.69 (dd, *J* = 17.4, 5.0 Hz, 1H), 2.56 – 2.41 (m, 1H), 2.38 (ddd, *J* = 17.1, 7.2, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.28 – 2.13 (m, 1H), 2.09 (dd, *J* = 14.3, 7.0 Hz, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.37 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 173.8, 171.4, 171.2, 169.0, 160.0, 156.1, 138.9, 135.8, 129.3, 128.6, 128.4, 128.2, 112.5, 110.3, 105.9, 82.3, 81.3, 67.6, 55.3, 53.9, 51.6, 37.4, 32.0, 28.04, 27.97, 26.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 614.4 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 636.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (5S,8S,11R)-8-(2-(tert-butoxy)-2-oxoethyl)-11-((3-methoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-5-(naphthalen-2-ylmethyl)-3,6,9-trioxo-1-phenyl-2-oxa-4,7,10-triazatetradecan-14-oate (80a).**

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.64 (s, 1H), 7.84 (s, 1H), 7.57 – 7.34 (m, 5H), 7.13 (dq, *J* = 13.1, 7.1, 6.1 Hz, 8H), 7.03 (d, *J* = 7.0 Hz, 2H), 6.91 – 6.79 (m, 1H), 6.79 – 6.69 (m, 1H), 6.45 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 5.23 – 4.60 (m, 5H), 3.51 (d, *J* = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 3.17 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 3.10 – 2.89 (m, 2H), 2.75 (s, 1H), 2.19 (dt, *J* = 56.9, 7.5 Hz, 3H), 1.92 (d, *J* = 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.32 (s, 9H), 1.27 (d, *J* = 11.9 Hz, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 172.2, 171.3, 170.8, 169.3, 159.9, 156.8, 139.1, 135.8, 133.6, 133.3, 132.4, 129.3, 128.5, 128.1, 127.8, 127.6, 127.4, 127.1, 126.1, 125.6, 112.1, 109.9, 105.5, 81.8, 80.5, 67.2, 56.3, 55.1, 53.5, 53.3, 49.5, 39.5, 38.2, 31.7, 28.1, 28.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 811.4 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 833.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (5S,8R,11S)-8-(2-(tert-butoxy)-2-oxoethyl)-11-((3-methoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-5-(naphthalen-2-ylmethyl)-3,6,9-trioxo-1-phenyl-2-oxa-4,7,10-triazatetradecan-14-oate (80b).**

<sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.54 (s, 1H), 7.84 – 7.69 (m, 4H), 7.62 (d, *J* = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.55 – 7.45 (m, 2H), 7.43 (t, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.38 – 7.20 (m, 6H), 7.19 – 6.98 (m, 2H), 6.94 (d, *J* = 9.1 Hz, 1H), 6.63 (ddd, *J* = 8.1, 2.5, 1.1 Hz, 1H), 5.67 (d, *J* = 5.7 Hz, 1H), 5.09 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 4.99 (d, *J* = 12.2 Hz, 1H), 4.76 (dt, *J* = 9.2, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 4.56 (ddd, *J* = 8.5, 6.6, 3.5 Hz, 1H),

4.31 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.32 (dd,  $J = 13.5, 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.19 (dd,  $J = 13.4, 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.99 (dd,  $J = 17.4, 4.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.51 – 2.25 (m, 3H), 2.22 – 2.10 (m, 1H), 2.10 – 1.93 (m, 1H), 1.41 (s, 9H), 1.25 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.6, 171.5, 171.2, 171.0, 169.2, 160.0, 156.6, 139.2, 135.7, 133.4, 132.4, 129.3, 128.5 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz), 128.2, 128.1, 128.0, 127.7, 127.6, 127.0, 126.4, 126.0, 112.5, 110.1, 105.9, 82.1, 80.7, 67.5, 57.8, 55.2, 53.8, 49.0, 37.5, 36.4, 32.0, 28.1, 27.8, 26.3. MS (ESI) m/z = 811.4 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, MS (ESI) m/z = 833.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (5*R*,8*S*,11*S*)-8-(2-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-oxoethyl)-11-((3-methoxyphenyl)carbamoyl)-5-(naphthalen-2-ylmethyl)-3,6,9-trioxo-1-phenyl-2-oxa-4,7,10-triazatetradecan-14-oate (80c).**

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.53 (s, 1H), 7.87 – 7.72 (m, 4H), 7.64 (d,  $J = 1.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 (qt,  $J = 7.1, 3.3$  Hz, 3H), 7.39 – 7.21 (m, 5H), 7.21 – 7.03 (m, 4H), 6.85 – 6.45 (m, 1H), 5.73 (d,  $J = 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.99 (d,  $J = 12.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.76 (d,  $J = 12.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.70 (dt,  $J = 8.1, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.67 – 4.56 (m, 1H), 4.44 (d,  $J = 6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.32 (dd,  $J = 13.5, 7.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.20 (dd,  $J = 13.6, 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 2.90 (dd,  $J = 17.1, 4.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.40 – 2.29 (m, 3H), 2.24 – 2.17 (m, 1H), 2.09 – 1.97 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 9H), 1.37 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.6, 172.2, 170.9, 170.5, 169.2, 160.0, 156.7, 139.3, 135.6, 133.4, 132.5, 129.5, 128.5, 128.4, 128.3, 128.2, 128.1, 127.7, 127.5, 127.0, 126.4, 125.9, 112.0, 110.3, 105.3, 82.1, 80.6, 67.5, 57.4, 55.2, 53.6, 50.2, 37.8, 35.7, 32.0, 28.1, 27.9, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 833.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (R)-4-((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (81a).**

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.18 (s, 1H), 8.61 (s, 1H), 7.96 (s, 1H), 7.71 – 7.47 (m, 4H), 7.42 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.30 – 7.10 (m, 5H), 7.07 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 2.0$  Hz, 3H), 6.88 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 6.62 (s, 1H), 6.40 (dt,  $J = 7.3, 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.75 (d,  $J = 126.2$  Hz, 3H), 3.46 (s, 3H), 3.34 (dd,  $J = 14.1, 4.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.20 (dd,  $J = 13.5, 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.95 (dd,  $J = 17.2, 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.71 (d,  $J = 16.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.31 (dt,  $J = 44.6, 6.9$  Hz, 3H), 2.13 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.34 (s, 9H), 1.13 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.0, 171.1, 170.7, 169.8, 162.4, 159.8, 138.8, 135.3, 133.4, 132.4, 130.4, 129.3, 128.7, 128.2, 127.9, 127.6, 127.3, 126.9, 126.4, 126.2, 125.9, 125.3, 121.0, 113.5, 112.1, 109.9, 105.8, 103.2, 81.9, 81.0, 69.5, 55.7, 55.0, 53.8, 53.6, 49.8, 32.1, 29.3, 28.1, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 876.4 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((R)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((*S*)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (81b).**

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.03 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 8.41 (s, 1H), 8.02 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.84 (d,  $J = 4.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.77 – 7.67 (m, 3H), 7.67 – 7.55 (m, 1H), 7.50 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.34 – 7.24 (m, 2H), 7.09 (dd,  $J = 8.8, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.99 (t,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.91 (ddd,  $J = 8.1, 1.9, 1.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.75 (s, 1H), 6.64 (d,  $J = 9.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.49 (ddd,  $J = 8.2, 2.5, 1.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.80 (dt,  $J = 9.9, 4.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.35 – 4.26 (m, 2H), 3.64 (s, 3H), 3.50 – 3.28 (m, 2H), 2.98 (dd,  $J = 17.7, 3.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.50 – 2.36 (m, 1H), 2.35 – 2.15 (m, 2H), 1.87 – 1.68 (m, 2H), 1.36 (s, 9H), 0.96 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.9, 171.6, 171.5, 171.4, 169.1, 162.5, 159.9, 139.0, 135.5, 133.4, 133.1, 132.5, 130.4, 129.1, 128.6, 128.1, 128.0, 127.8, 127.5, 126.9, 126.7, 126.2, 125.9, 124.9, 120.9, 113.9, 112.6, 110.1, 106.0, 103.4, 82.2, 80.9, 58.6, 55.2, 54.4, 48.4, 37.1, 36.3, 32.2, 28.1, 27.5, 26.6. MS (ESI) m/z = 876.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-2-((*R*)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoate (81c).**

$^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.33 (s, 1H), 8.42 (s, 1H), 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.74 – 7.60 (m, 3H), 7.57 (d,  $J = 1.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.29 (m, 4H), 7.27 – 7.21 (m, 2H), 7.18 (d,  $J = 4.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.08 (dd,  $J = 8.8, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.03 – 6.99 (m, 1H), 6.99 – 6.91 (m, 2H), 6.59 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.41 (ddd,  $J = 7.6, 2.5, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.81 – 4.37 (m, 3H), 3.55 (s, 3H), 3.36

(dd,  $J = 13.5, 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd,  $J = 13.5, 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.78 (dd,  $J = 17.0, 4.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.46 – 2.20 (m, 3H), 2.18 – 2.05 (m, 2H), 1.35 (s, 9H), 1.22 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  173.7, 171.7, 170.9, 170.7, 169.5, 162.6, 159.8, 138.9, 135.4, 133.5, 133.4, 132.5, 130.4, 129.3, 128.6, 128.2, 128.0, 127.6, 127.5, 127.0, 126.5, 126.1, 126.0, 125.1, 121.0, 113.6, 112.2, 110.0, 105.7, 103.1, 82.1, 81.1, 57.0, 55.1, 54.0, 50.3, 37.3, 35.7, 32.2, 28.1, 27.9, 27.3. MS (ESI) m/z = 876.4 [M + Na] $^+$ .

**(R)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (47).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.28 (s, 2H), 11.62 (s, 1H), 9.80 (s, 1H), 8.76 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 8.66 (d,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 8.21 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.95 – 7.72 (m, 4H), 7.72 – 7.63 (m, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.25 (m, 4H), 7.16 (ddd,  $J = 19.7, 9.6, 5.0$  Hz, 4H), 6.78 – 6.42 (m, 1H), 4.89 (td,  $J = 9.7, 8.6, 3.7$  Hz, 1H), 4.64 (q,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.43 (td,  $J = 8.5, 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.67 (s, 3H), 3.46-3.24 (m, 1H), 3.16 (dd,  $J = 13.9, 10.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.78 (dd,  $J = 16.5, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.64 (dd,  $J = 16.5, 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.30 (ddt,  $J = 20.0, 16.4, 10.4$  Hz, 2H), 2.06 (td,  $J = 9.3, 5.1$  Hz, 1H), 1.88 (dq,  $J = 9.4, 5.0, 4.4$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.3, 172.2, 172.1, 171.0, 170.3, 161.1, 159.9, 140.2, 136.4, 135.2, 133.4, 133.0, 132.2, 129.9, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.1, 114.3, 112.2, 109.4, 105.7, 103.4, 55.4, 54.9, 53.3, 50.5, 37.9, 36.5, 30.6, 27.7. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{36}\text{ClN}_5\text{O}_9$  ( $M - \text{H}$ ) $^-$  740.2123, found 740.2121. HPLC purity 96.6%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 10.13$  min (condition A1); 97.1%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 12.74$  min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((R)-3-Carboxy-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (48).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.26 (s, 2H), 11.56 (s, 1H), 9.77 (s, 1H), 8.77 (d,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 8.26 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 8.01 – 7.73 (m, 4H), 7.69 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.32 (m, 4H), 7.28 – 7.00 (m, 4H), 6.79 – 6.41 (m, 1H), 5.04 – 4.84 (m, 1H), 4.75 – 4.59 (m, 1H), 4.41 (dt,  $J = 8.7, 4.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.46-3.24 (m, 1H), 3.17 (dd,  $J = 13.8, 10.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.71 (dd,  $J = 16.5, 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd,  $J = 16.5, 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 2.38 – 2.15 (m, 2H), 2.07 (ddd,  $J = 14.7, 10.0, 5.3$  Hz, 1H), 1.90 (ddd,  $J = 14.1, 9.6, 5.3$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.3, 172.1, 172.0, 171.0, 170.3, 161.2, 159.9, 140.2, 136.3, 135.3, 133.4, 133.0, 132.2, 129.9, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.9, 127.8, 126.4, 125.8, 124.7, 123.9, 121.1, 114.3, 112.2, 109.4, 105.7, 103.4, 55.4, 55.1, 53.4, 50.3, 37.9, 36.7, 30.5, 27.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{36}\text{ClN}_5\text{O}_9$  ( $M - \text{H}$ ) $^-$  740.2123, found 740.2123. HPLC purity 95.2%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 10.14$  min (condition A1); 96.1%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 12.71$  min (condition B1).

**(S)-4-((S)-3-Carboxy-2-((R)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)propanamido)-5-((3-methoxyphenyl)amino)-5-oxopentanoic acid (49).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.27 (s, 2H), 11.55 (s, 1H), 9.75 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 8.67 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 1H), 8.14 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.98 – 7.76 (m, 4H), 7.69 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.34 (m, 3H), 7.29 (t,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.25 – 6.98 (m, 4H), 6.61 (dd,  $J = 8.3, 2.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.89 (ddd,  $J = 10.6, 8.2, 4.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.69 (td,  $J = 7.8, 5.3$  Hz, 1H), 4.36 (td,  $J = 8.3, 5.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.46-3.24 (m, 1H), 3.17 (dd,  $J = 13.8, 10.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.73 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.62 – 2.51 (m, 1H), 2.36 – 2.22 (m, 2H), 2.06 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.92 (tt,  $J = 9.8, 5.3$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.4, 172.3, 172.0, 171.1, 170.3, 161.2, 159.9, 140.2, 136.3, 135.2, 133.4, 133.0, 132.3, 129.9, 128.5, 128.3, 127.91, 127.89, 127.8, 126.4, 125.9, 124.7, 124.0, 121.1, 114.3, 112.1, 109.4, 105.6, 103.5, 55.4, 55.1, 53.6, 50.1, 37.9, 36.6, 30.7, 27.6. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{38}\text{H}_{36}\text{ClN}_5\text{O}_9$  ( $M - \text{H}$ ) $^-$  740.2123, found 740.2121. HPLC purity 96.7%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 10.11$  min (condition A1); 97.9%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 12.53$  min (condition B1).

**(9H-Fluoren-9-yl)methyl (S)-(1,5-dioxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-5-(tritylamo**no)pentan-2-yl)carbamate (82). Yield, 75%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 9.12 (s, 1H), 7.65 (dd, J = 8.2, 3.5 Hz, 2H), 7.49 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 2H), 7.36 – 7.05 (m, 21H), 7.01 – 6.89 (m, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 6.00 (d, J = 7.0 Hz, 1H), 4.30 (t, J = 6.1 Hz, 2H), 4.11 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 4.03 (q, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.59 – 2.49 (m, 1H), 2.42 – 2.31 (m, 1H), 2.13 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.90 – 1.85 (m, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 172.5, 169.5, 156.3, 145.08, 145.06, 144.2, 143.8, 143.7, 141.34, 141.33, 136.5, 128.7, 128.1, 127.77, 127.76, 127.2, 127.1, 125.1, 121.4, 120.9, 120.0, 119.5, 80.0, 67.0, 54.3, 47.2, 34.0, 30.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 792.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-3-(((9H-fluoren-9-yl)methoxy)carbonyl)amino-4-(((S)-1,5-dioxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-5-(tritylamo**no)pentan-2-yl)amino)-4-oxobutanoate (83). Yield, 71%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 9.03 (s, 1H), 7.97 (d, J = 6.5 Hz, 1H), 7.67 (dd, J = 7.5, 4.7 Hz, 2H), 7.47 (dt, J = 6.4, 3.1 Hz, 4H), 7.31 (td, J = 7.4, 3.7 Hz, 2H), 7.23 – 7.04 (m, 17H), 7.00 (d, J = 8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.88 (s, 1H), 5.66 (d, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 4.44 – 4.18 (m, 4H), 4.10 (t, J = 7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.86 – 2.52 (m, 3H), 2.40 (ddd, J = 15.8, 7.4, 4.2 Hz, 1H), 2.20 – 2.00 (m, 1H), 1.65 (s, 1H), 1.34 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 173.0, 170.9, 170.6, 169.3, 156.1, 145.1, 144.2, 143.8, 143.6, 141.3, 136.7, 128.6, 128.1, 127.7, 127.2, 127.09, 127.08, 125.1, 121.5, 121.4, 121.2, 120.0, 82.1, 70.9, 67.3, 54.0, 51.8, 47.1, 37.4, 33.9, 28.2, 28.0.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(tert-butoxy)-1-(((S)-1,5-dioxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-5-(tritylamo**no)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (84). Yield, 65%. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 8.76 (s, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J = 7.2, 3.3 Hz, 2H), 7.70 (dd, J = 9.5, 4.7 Hz, 2H), 7.60 (td, J = 5.9, 5.0, 3.3 Hz, 4H), 7.50 (d, J = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (s, 1H), 7.41 (dd, J = 6.3, 3.3 Hz, 2H), 7.30 – 7.21 (m, 3H), 7.03 – 6.91 (m, 11H), 6.90 – 6.82 (m, 6H), 6.72 (d, J = 5.8 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (s, 1H), 4.74 (td, J = 7.9, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (dt, J = 10.7, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (ddd, J = 10.7, 6.6, 3.6 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd, J = 14.4, 4.8 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd, J = 14.4, 9.1 Hz, 1H), 2.91 (dd, J = 16.3, 5.1 Hz, 1H), 2.63 (dd, J = 16.3, 8.4 Hz, 1H), 2.42 (td, J = 8.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 2.29 – 2.15 (m, 2H), 2.04 (dt, J = 10.4, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 1.48 (s, 9H), 1.31 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 172.0, 171.2, 170.5, 170.0, 169.5, 163.6, 149.6, 145.0 (d, J = 2.0 Hz), 144.4, 136.9, 134.4, 133.7, 133.5, 133.4, 132.7, 129.4, 129.1, 129.0, 128.7, 128.6, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 127.6, 126.85, 126.76, 126.6, 126.2, 121.6, 121.5, 121.4, 121.0, 116.4, 111.2, 86.7, 81.7, 70.2, 56.4, 54.5, 51.2, 36.7, 36.5, 34.4, 29.0, 28.04, 27.96.

**(S)-4-(((S)-5-Amino-1,5-dioxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-3-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoic acid (50).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 12.45 (s, 1H), 11.84 – 11.29 (m, 1H), 10.09 (s, 1H), 8.82 (d, J = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.63 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 8.13 (d, J = 7.5 Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.64 (m, 7H), 7.56 (d, J = 8.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J = 8.7 Hz, 3H), 7.21 (d, J = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.15 (dd, J = 8.7, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 4.89 (ddd, J = 11.9, 8.4, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (q, J = 7.2 Hz, 1H), 4.35 (q, J = 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.30-3.32 (m, 1H), 3.16 (dd, J = 13.9, 10.9 Hz, 1H), 2.81 (dd, J = 16.7, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 2.63 (dd, J = 16.6, 8.0 Hz, 1H), 2.18 (t, J = 8.2 Hz, 2H), 2.01 (q, J = 7.2, 6.7 Hz, 1H), 1.92 (p, J = 7.5, 7.0 Hz, 1H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-d6) δ 174.1, 172.4, 172.1, 171.1, 170.7, 161.2, 144.1, 138.4, 136.5, 135.3, 133.4, 133.0, 132.2, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.7, 123.9, 122.1, 121.2, 121.1, 120.6 (t, J = 253.7 Hz), 114.3, 103.4, 55.0, 53.8, 50.2, 37.9, 36.4, 31.8, 28.2. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>34</sub>ClF<sub>3</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H)<sup>–</sup> 793.2000, found 793.1999. HPLC purity 100%, t<sub>R</sub> = 10.16 min (condition A1); 100%, t<sub>R</sub> = 12.53 min (condition B1).

**tert-Butyl (S)-4-((S)-4-amino-2-(((benzyloxy)carbonyl)amino)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-oxo-5-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)pentanoate (85).** Yield, 70%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  9.57 (s, 1H), 7.93 (dd,  $J = 28.0, 8.6$  Hz, 3H), 7.47 – 7.27 (m, 5H), 7.26 – 7.10 (m, 3H), 6.95 – 6.49 (m, 2H), 5.11 (d,  $J = 1.8$  Hz, 2H), 4.51 (tdd,  $J = 11.2, 7.8, 4.6$  Hz, 2H), 3.10 – 2.71 (m, 2H), 2.39 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 14.0, 10.4, 6.1$  Hz, 3H), 2.01 – 1.87 (m, 1H), 1.42 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Acetone- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  172.7, 171.9, 171.4, 170.1, 156.1, 144.4, 138.4, 137.1, 128.3, 127.8, 127.7, 121.6, 121.2, 121.1, 79.6, 66.1, 53.4, 52.1, 36.9, 31.5, 27.4, 26.6. MS (ESI) m/z = 611.3 [M + H] $^+$ , 633.3 [M + Na] $^+$ .

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-amino-1-(((S)-5-(tert-butoxy)-1,5-dioxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)pentan-2-yl)amino)-1,4-dioxobutan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (86).**

Yield, 62%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  9.41 (s, 1H), 8.32 (d,  $J = 6.6$  Hz, 1H), 8.24 (d,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 1H), 8.11 – 7.93 (m, 3H), 7.91 – 7.82 (m, 4H), 7.80 (d,  $J = 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.61 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd,  $J = 8.3, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.51 – 7.40 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd,  $J = 8.9, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.32 – 7.11 (m, 3H), 6.95 (d,  $J = 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.71 (s, 1H), 4.93 (ddd,  $J = 9.1, 6.5, 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.71 (q,  $J = 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.48 (dt,  $J = 9.5, 5.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.51 (dd,  $J = 14.2, 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.35 (dd,  $J = 14.2, 9.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.89 (d,  $J = 6.0$  Hz, 2H), 2.47 – 2.21 (m, 3H), 1.98 – 1.85 (m, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H), 1.33 (s, 9H).

**(S)-4-((S)-4-Amino-2-((S)-2-(5-chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanamido)-5-oxo-5-((4-**

**(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)pentanoic acid (51).** Yield, 80%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  12.12 (s, 1H), 11.64 (s, 1H), 9.97 (s, 1H), 8.80 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 8.61 (d,  $J = 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 8.36 (d,  $J = 7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.94 – 7.75 (m, 5H), 7.69 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.63 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.42 (pd,  $J = 6.8, 1.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.20 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.16 – 7.06 (m, 2H), 4.93 (ddd,  $J = 11.9, 8.7, 3.7$  Hz, 1H), 4.64 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.38 (ddd,  $J = 9.3, 7.6, 4.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.28 (dd,  $J = 14.8, 4.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.15 (dd,  $J = 13.9, 11.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.69 (dd,  $J = 15.6, 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 2.58 (dd,  $J = 15.5, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.33 (pt,  $J = 8.8, 5.2$  Hz, 2H), 2.12 (dq,  $J = 9.7, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 1.86 (ddt,  $J = 13.5, 9.0, 4.7$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  174.4, 172.4, 171.8, 171.7, 170.7, 161.0, 144.2, 138.4, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.1, 132.2, 128.5, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.9, 121.5, 121.1, 120.6 (d,  $J = 253.7$  Hz), 114.3, 103.3, 100.0, 54.8, 53.3, 50.4, 37.9, 37.4, 30.6, 27.2. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>38</sub>H<sub>34</sub>ClF<sub>3</sub>N<sub>6</sub>O<sub>8</sub> (M – H) $^-$  793.2000, found 793.1998. HPLC purity 100%, t<sub>R</sub> = 10.43 min (condition A1); 100%, t<sub>R</sub> = 13.03 min (condition B1).

**(9H-fluoren-9-yl)methyl (S)-(1-oxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-3-(2-trityl-2H-tetrazol-5-yl)propan-2-yl)carbamate (87).** Yield, 71%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  8.62 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.54 (t,  $J = 5.7$  Hz, 2H), 7.43 – 7.35 (m, 4H), 7.35 – 7.31 (m, 3H), 7.31 – 7.21 (m, 8H), 7.18 – 6.81 (m, 8H), 6.17 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 4.97 (d,  $J = 8.8$  Hz, 1H), 4.41 (h,  $J = 8.6, 7.2$  Hz, 2H), 4.18 (t,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.60 (dd,  $J = 16.0, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd,  $J = 15.5, 6.3$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  168.4, 161.8, 156.4, 145.4, 143.52, 143.49, 141.3, 141.0, 136.0, 130.1, 128.5, 127.8, 127.1, 125.0, 121.6, 121.5, 121.3, 120.0, 119.5, 83.4, 67.5, 53.7, 47.0, 28.5. MS (ESI) m/z = 803.2 [M + Na] $^+$ .

**tert-Butyl (S)-3-amino-4-oxo-4-(((S)-1-oxo-3-(2H-tetrazol-5-yl)-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)propan-2-yl)amino)butanoate (88).** Yield, 45%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Methanol- $d_4$ )  $\delta$  7.81 – 7.60 (m, 1H), 7.34 – 7.22 (m, 2H), 7.22 – 7.13 (m, 2H), 7.13 – 6.99 (m, 2H), 4.87 – 4.78 (m, 1H), 3.87 (dd,  $J = 7.3, 5.5$  Hz, 1H), 3.43 (dd,  $J = 14.8, 5.2$  Hz, 1H),

3.34 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.80 (dd,  $J = 17.0, 5.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.63 (dd,  $J = 17.1, 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 1.42 (s, 9H).

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-(*tert*-butoxy)-1,4-dioxo-1-((S)-1-oxo-3-(2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)propan-2-yl)amino)butan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (89).** Yield, 53%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Acetone- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  9.41 (s, 1H), 8.46 (d,  $J = 6.5$  Hz, 1H), 8.38 (d,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 8.10 (d,  $J = 8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.99 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.77 (m, 6H), 7.67 – 7.52 (m, 2H), 7.51 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd,  $J = 8.9, 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.78 (s, 1H), 4.93 (dtd,  $J = 12.4, 8.7, 7.9, 4.9$  Hz, 2H), 4.69 (q,  $J = 6.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.66 (dd,  $J = 15.4, 4.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.60 – 3.42 (m, 2H), 3.35 (dd,  $J = 14.2, 9.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.97 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.76 (dd,  $J = 16.6, 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 1.50 (s, 9H), 1.41 (s, 9H).

**(S)-3-((S)-2-(5-Chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxo-4-(((S)-1-oxo-3-(2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)propan-2-yl)amino)butanoic acid (52).** Yield, 75%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.66 (s, 1H), 10.03 (s, 1H), 8.74 (dd,  $J = 40.3, 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 8.42 (d,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.98 – 7.59 (m, 8H), 7.55 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.46 – 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.28 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.23 – 7.07 (m, 2H), 4.94 – 4.79 (m, 2H), 4.61 (q,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.45 (dd,  $J = 15.1, 6.3$  Hz, 2H), 3.15 (d,  $J = 12.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.77 (dd,  $J = 16.7, 5.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.69 – 2.58 (m, 2H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  172.3, 172.3, 171.1, 170.0, 161.1, 144.3, 138.1, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.0, 132.2, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 122.0, 121.4, 121.1, 114.3, 103.3, 54.9, 52.7, 50.4, 37.8, 36.4, 26.1. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $\text{C}_{37}\text{H}_{31}\text{ClF}_3\text{N}_9\text{O}_7$  ( $\text{M}-\text{H}$ )<sup>+</sup> 804.1909, found 793.1919. HPLC purity 97.0%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 10.61$  min (condition A1); 100%,  $t_{\text{R}} = 13.03$  min (condition B1).

**Benzyl ((S)-4-amino-1,4-dioxo-1-(((S)-1-oxo-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)-3-(2-trityl-2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)propan-2-yl)amino)butan-2-yl)carbamate (93).** Yield, 66%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform- $d$ )  $\delta$  8.88 (s, 1H), 7.84 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.34 – 7.09 (m, 13H), 7.02 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.96 – 6.80 (m, 7H), 6.13 (d,  $J = 6.4$  Hz, 1H), 5.64 (s, 1H), 5.30 (s, 1H), 5.09 – 4.94 (m, 2H), 4.90 (d,  $J = 12.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q,  $J = 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd,  $J = 15.9, 5.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd,  $J = 15.8, 5.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.66 (d,  $J = 5.7$  Hz, 2H). MS (ESI) m/z = 829.3 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl 2-(((S)-1-(((S)-4-amino-1,4-dioxo-1-((S)-1-oxo-3-(2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)propan-2-yl)amino)butan-2-yl)amino)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-5-chloro-1*H*-indole-1-carboxylate (94).** Yield, 41%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  9.96 (s, 1H), 8.94 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 8.60 (t,  $J = 7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.92 (d,  $J = 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.87 – 7.71 (m, 6H), 7.66 (s, 1H), 7.55 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.50 – 7.35 (m, 3H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.74 (s, 1H), 4.86 (dd,  $J = 19.4, 11.5, 8.1, 4.7$  Hz, 2H), 4.59 (q,  $J = 7.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.52 (dd,  $J = 15.3, 5.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.29 – 3.24 (m, 1H), 3.16 (s, 1H), 3.02 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 10.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.69 (dd,  $J = 15.9, 7.5$  Hz, 1H), 2.57 (dd,  $J = 15.7, 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 1.26 (s, 9H). MS (ESI) m/z = 905.3 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 903.3 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**(S)-2-((S)-2-(5-Chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-N<sup>1</sup>-((S)-1-oxo-3-(2*H*-tetrazol-5-yl)-1-((4-(trifluoromethoxy)phenyl)amino)propan-2-yl)succinamide (54).** Yield, 75%.  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.63 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 9.99 (s, 1H), 8.75 (d,  $J = 8.5$  Hz, 1H), 8.59 (t,  $J = 8.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.94 – 7.73 (m, 6H), 7.69 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.64 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d,  $J = 8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 – 7.33 (m, 3H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 8.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.22 – 7.06 (m, 3H), 5.00 – 4.75 (m, 2H), 4.60 (q,  $J = 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.52 (dd,  $J = 15.2, 5.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.24 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 3.7$  Hz, 2H), 3.12 (dd,  $J = 14.0, 11.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.69 (dd,  $J = 15.7, 7.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.59 (dd,  $J = 15.7, 5.9$  Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  172.5, 172.0, 171.5, 161.1,

144.3, 138.1, 136.5, 135.2, 133.4, 133.0, 132.2, 128.4, 128.3, 127.9, 127.8, 127.7, 126.4, 125.8, 124.6, 123.9, 121.9, 121.6, 121.1, 120.6 (d,  $J = 253.8$  Hz), 114.3, 103.3, 54.8, 52.4, 50.4, 37.9, 37.4, 25.9. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for  $C_{37}H_{32}ClF_3N_{10}O_6$  ( $M - H$ )<sup>-</sup> 803.2069, found 803.2065. HPLC purity 98.9%,  $t_R = 10.60$  min (condition A1); 100%,  $t_R = 13.17$  min (condition B1).

**General procedure for synthesis of 60a and 60b.** A mixture of 2-amino-4-chlorobenzenethiol (1eq) or 2-amino-5-chlorobenzenethiol (1eq) and ethyl 3-ethoxy-3-iminopropanoate hydrochloride (1eq) in EtOH was stirred at 70 °C for 16 h. The mixture was partitioned between EtOAc and H<sub>2</sub>O. The organic layer was washed with brine and concentrated. The residue was further purified on silica gel.

**Ethyl 2-(5-chlorobenzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)acetate (98a).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 8.13 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 0.4$  Hz, 1H), 8.06 (dd,  $J = 2.0, 0.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.49 (dd,  $J = 8.6, 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 4.17 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 1.22 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 168.9, 166.5, 153.6, 134.5, 131.4, 125.8, 124.1, 122.4, 61.6, 14.4. MS (ESI) m/z = 256.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 278.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 533.1 [2M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**Ethyl 2-(6-chlorobenzo[d]thiazol-2-yl)acetate (98b).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 7.90 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.85 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.25 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 4.15 (s, 2H), 1.30 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 168.3, 163.3, 151.2, 137.0, 131.2, 126.9, 123.7, 121.1, 61.9, 39.7, 14.1.

**General procedure for synthesis of 60a and 60b.** To a solution of **98a** or **98b** (1eq) in THF/MeOH/H<sub>2</sub>O (4/2/1) was added NaOH (1.2eq). The mixture was stirred at rt for 6 h and was concentrated under reduced pressure and dried on the lyophilizer overnight. The resulting solid was used in the next step without further purification. For **60a**, MS (ESI) m/z = 228.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 250.0 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 477.0 [2M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

The procedure for synthesis of **60c** and **60d** was similar to **60a** and **60b**, with the modified temperature of 80 °C in the first step.

**Ethyl 2-(5-chlorobenzo[d]oxazol-2-yl)acetate (98c).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 7.86 (dd,  $J = 2.2, 0.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.77 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 0.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd,  $J = 8.7, 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 4.23 (s, 2H), 4.16 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 1.20 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 167.5, 162.4, 149.7, 142.4, 129.3, 125.9, 119.9, 112.6, 61.8, 35.2, 14.4. Hydrolysis of **101a** yielded compound **102a**. MS (ESI) m/z = 212.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 234.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 445.1 [2M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**Ethyl 2-(6-chlorobenzo[d]oxazol-2-yl)acetate (98d).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 7.61 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 0.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dd,  $J = 2.0, 0.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd,  $J = 8.5, 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 4.24 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 3.99 (s, 2H), 1.28 (t,  $J = 7.2$  Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 166.7, 160.3, 151.3, 139.9, 130.9, 125.2, 120.6, 111.3, 62.0, 35.3, 14.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 240.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 262.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 501.1 [2M + Na]<sup>+</sup>. Hydrolysis of **98d** yielded compound **60d**. MS (ESI) m/z = 212.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 234.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

The procedure for synthesis of **60e** was similar to **60a**.

**Ethyl 2-(5-chloro-1H-benzo[d]imidazol-2-yl)acetate (98e).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 12.54 (s, 1H), 7.55 (d,  $J = 30.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.29 – 7.00 (m, 1H), 4.13 (q,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 2H), 3.98 (s, 2H), 1.20 (t,  $J = 7.1$  Hz, 3H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 169.0, 149.9, 126.1, 122.5, 120.0, 118.3, 112.9, 111.5, 100.0, 61.3, 35.5, 14.5. Hydrolysis of **98e** yielded compound **60e**. MS (ESI) m/z = 211.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 209.1 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

The coupling reaction described in the main text was used to prepare compound **99**.

**Methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanoate (99a).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-d) δ 9.66 (s, 1H), 7.91 – 7.71 (m, 3H), 7.63 – 7.59 (m, 1H), 7.57 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.51 – 7.42 (m, 2H), 7.35 (dt,  $J = 8.8, 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd,  $J = 8.4, 1.8$  Hz, 1H),

7.23 (dd,  $J = 8.7$ , 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.84 – 6.71 (m, 2H), 5.21 (dt,  $J = 7.9$ , 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.60 – 3.31 (m, 2H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.8, 160.8, 134.8, 133.5, 133.1, 132.6, 131.1, 128.48, 128.47, 128.2, 127.7, 127.6, 127.2, 126.3, 125.9, 125.2, 121.2, 113.1, 102.4, 53.4, 52.6, 38.3. MS (ESI) m/z = 429.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**Methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)propanoate (99b).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.27 (s, 1H), 7.54 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 – 7.30 (m, 2H), 7.29 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 (dd,  $J = 8.8$ , 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.14 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.01 (dd,  $J = 8.2$ , 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.81 (dd,  $J = 2.3$ , 0.9 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (dt,  $J = 7.7$ , 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.27 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.18 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 6.4 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.9, 161.4, 136.0, 135.1, 132.7, 131.5, 131.2, 130.8, 130.6, 128.6, 128.3, 126.3, 125.2, 121.2, 113.3, 102.8, 53.4, 52.9, 37.2. MS (ESI) m/z = 447.0 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**Methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-chlorophenyl)propanoate (99c).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.18 (s, 1H), 7.47 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d,  $J = 8.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.17 – 7.08 (m, 3H), 7.05 – 6.96 (m, 2H), 6.92 (d,  $J = 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.75 – 6.46 (m, 1H), 5.03 (dt,  $J = 7.7$ , 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.20 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.12 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 6.2 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.0, 161.2, 135.1, 134.1, 133.3, 130.9, 130.6, 128.9, 128.3, 126.3, 125.2, 121.2, 113.3, 102.6, 53.5, 52.8, 37.4. MS (ESI) m/z = 391.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 413.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 389.0 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**Methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(2-chlorophenyl)propanoate (99d).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.43 (s, 1H), 7.56 (d,  $J = 2.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd,  $J = 5.8$ , 3.5 Hz, 1H), 7.37 – 7.06 (m, 6H), 6.83 (d,  $J = 2.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.22 (qd,  $J = 7.0$ , 6.1, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.50 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.38 (dd,  $J = 13.9$ , 8.3 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.4, 161.5, 135.1, 134.3, 134.0, 131.4, 131.0, 129.8, 128.9, 128.3, 127.1, 126.1, 125.0, 121.1, 113.4, 102.59, 102.56, 52.9, 52.8, 35.6. MS (ESI) m/z = 391.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 413.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**Methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propanoate (99e).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  11.09 (s, 1H), 8.26 (d,  $J = 8.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.72 – 7.48 (m, 6H), 7.23 (dd,  $J = 8.7$ , 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (dd,  $J = 2.2$ , 0.9 Hz, 1H), 5.06 (ddd,  $J = 9.4$ , 8.2, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.43 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.29 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 9.4 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  171.5, 161.1, 142.3, 135.3, 132.2, 130.0, 128.7, 128.5, 128.2, 125.6, 125.3, 125.2 (q,  $J = 3.8$  Hz), 124.2, 123.4, 120.9, 113.8, 102.6, 53.7, 51.7, 36.9. MS (ESI) m/z = 425.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 447.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**Methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-cyanophenyl)propanoate (99f).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.36 (d,  $J = 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (dd,  $J = 8.7$ , 2.1 Hz, 3H), 7.33 – 7.14 (m, 4H), 7.09 (dd,  $J = 8.7$ , 2.0 Hz, 1H), 6.74 (dd,  $J = 2.3$ , 0.9 Hz, 1H), 5.04 (td,  $J = 7.4$ , 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.28 (dd,  $J = 13.9$ , 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.16 (dd,  $J = 13.9$ , 7.1 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.9, 161.5, 141.6, 135.2, 132.4, 130.8, 130.1, 128.3, 126.2, 125.1, 121.2, 118.6, 113.4, 111.1, 102.9, 53.4, 52.9, 38.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 382.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 404.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 380.1 [M – H]<sup>-</sup>.

**Methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1*H*-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propanoate (99g).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.82 (d,  $J = 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d,  $J = 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J = 7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.34 (dt,  $J = 8.7$ , 0.8 Hz, 1H), 7.21 (dd,  $J = 8.7$ , 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (s, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.05 – 6.68 (m, 3H), 5.16 (ddd,  $J = 7.9$ , 6.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.31 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.23 (dd,  $J = 14.0$ , 7.0 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  172.8, 161.7, 158.8, 135.3, 131.2, 130.3, 128.3, 127.8, 126.0, 124.8, 121.0, 114.2, 113.5, 102.7, 55.2, 54.1, 52.7, 37.1. MS (ESI) m/z = 387.1 [M + H]<sup>+</sup>, 409.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-chloro-2-((1-methoxy-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (100a).** To the solution of methyl (S)-2-(5-chloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanoate (1eq) in DCM at 0 °C was added Boc<sub>2</sub>O (1.5eq) and DMAP (0.01eq). The mixture was stirred at 0 °C for 4 h. Water was added to the mixture. The organic layer was concentrated and the residue was further purified by silica column. <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.89 – 7.70 (m, 3H), 7.67 – 7.54 (m, 1H), 7.52 – 7.39 (m, 3H), 7.31 (ddd, *J* = 9.1, 7.6, 1.9 Hz, 2H), 6.62 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.59 – 6.50 (m, 1H), 5.16 (dt, *J* = 7.9, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 3.50 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.39 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 1.58 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.6, 161.3, 148.8, 135.5, 135.1, 133.4, 133.1, 132.6, 128.82, 128.77, 128.4, 128.3, 127.7, 127.5, 127.3, 126.4, 126.3, 125.9, 121.0, 116.3, 110.4, 85.2, 53.4, 52.5, 38.0, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 529.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 505.2 [M - H]<sup>-</sup>. Hydrolysis of **100a** yielded compound **68a**.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-chloro-2-((3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (100b).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.98 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, *J* = 8.2 Hz, 1H), 7.33 – 7.27 (m, 2H), 7.03 (dd, *J* = 8.2, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 6.88 – 6.43 (m, 2H), 5.03 (dt, *J* = 7.5, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.30 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.15 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 1.60 (s, 10H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.2, 161.4, 148.8, 136.0, 135.3, 134.9, 132.5, 131.52, 131.48, 130.5, 128.9, 128.8, 128.7, 126.5, 121.1, 116.4, 110.6, 85.3, 53.3, 52.7, 36.9, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 547.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 523.1 [M - H]<sup>-</sup>. Hydrolysis of **100b** yielded compound **68b**.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-chloro-2-((3-(4-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (100c).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 8.02 (d, *J* = 8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, *J* = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 – 7.23 (m, 3H), 7.18 – 7.03 (m, 2H), 6.68 (d, *J* = 21.6 Hz, 2H), 5.07 (dt, *J* = 7.7, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.78 (s, 3H), 3.31 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 5.8 Hz, 1H), 3.20 (dd, *J* = 14.0, 5.5 Hz, 1H), 1.61 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.4, 161.3, 148.8, 135.4, 135.0, 134.2, 133.3, 130.7, 128.9, 128.79, 128.77, 126.4, 121.1, 116.4, 110.5, 85.2, 53.3, 52.6, 37.2, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 513.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 489.2 [M - H]<sup>-</sup>. Hydrolysis of **100c** yielded compound **68c**.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-chloro-2-((3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (100d).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.90 (d, *J* = 9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, *J* = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.32 – 7.25 (m, 1H), 7.23 – 7.16 (m, 2H), 7.15 – 7.01 (m, 2H), 6.72 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 6.58 (d, *J* = 0.7 Hz, 1H), 5.02 (td, *J* = 7.9, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (s, 3H), 3.30 (d, *J* = 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.21 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 7.6 Hz, 1H), 1.44 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 171.8, 161.4, 148.8, 135.4, 135.0, 134.5, 133.9, 131.5, 129.7, 128.8, 128.73, 128.71, 127.0, 126.3, 121.0, 116.3, 110.4, 85.1, 52.6, 52.5, 35.6, 27.7. MS (ESI) m/z = 513.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, Hydrolysis of **100d** yielded compound **68d**.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-chloro-2-((1-methoxy-1-oxo-3-(4-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)propan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (100e).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 8.22 (d, *J* = 8.3 Hz, 1H), 8.05 (d, *J* = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.78 – 7.50 (m, 5H), 7.37 (dd, *J* = 8.9, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 6.85 (s, 1H), 5.01 (td, *J* = 8.7, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.41 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.25 (dd, *J* = 13.9, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 1.49 (s, 9H). <sup>13</sup>C NMR (126 MHz, Acetone-*d*<sub>6</sub>) δ 171.4, 161.3, 148.8, 142.0, 135.7, 135.3, 130.2, 129.1, 128.5 (d, *J* = 32.0 Hz), 128.2, 125.8, 125.6, 125.2 (q, *J* = 3.8 Hz), 123.5, 121.1, 115.9, 109.9, 84.6, 53.7, 51.8, 37.1, 26.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 547.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 523.1 [M - H]<sup>-</sup>. Hydrolysis of **100e** yielded compound **68e**.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-chloro-2-((3-(4-cyanophenyl)-1-methoxy-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (100f).** <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*) δ 7.82 (dd, *J* = 9.0, 2.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd, *J* = 8.3, 2.0 Hz, 2H), 7.33 (d, *J* = 2.2 Hz, 1H), 7.26 – 7.19 (m, 2H), 7.16 (dt, *J* = 9.0, 2.3

Hz, 1H), 6.94 (t,  $J$  = 7.4 Hz, 1H), 6.56 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 4.95 (dt,  $J$  = 8.0, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 3H), 3.25 (ddd,  $J$  = 14.0, 5.9, 2.2 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 1.47 (d,  $J$  = 2.4 Hz, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.1, 161.5, 148.8, 141.7, 135.2, 134.8, 132.2, 130.2, 128.73, 128.69, 126.3, 121.1, 118.6, 116.2, 111.0, 110.5, 85.2, 53.2, 52.6, 37.9, 27.7. MS (ESI) m/z = 504.2 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, 480.2 [M - H]<sup>-</sup>. Hydrolysis of **100f** yielded compound **68f**.

**tert-Butyl (S)-5-chloro-2-((1-methoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)-1-oxopropan-2-yl)carbamoyl)-1H-indole-1-carboxylate (100g).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  8.20 – 7.82 (m, 1H), 7.48 (d,  $J$  = 2.0 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd,  $J$  = 8.9, 2.1 Hz, 1H), 7.12 – 7.00 (m, 2H), 6.92 – 6.74 (m, 2H), 6.69 – 6.50 (m, 2H), 5.03 (dt,  $J$  = 8.0, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.23 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 5.7 Hz, 1H), 3.15 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 5.6 Hz, 1H), 1.58 (s, 9H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  171.7, 161.3, 158.8, 148.8, 135.4, 135.2, 130.4, 128.78, 128.76, 127.5, 126.3, 121.0, 116.3, 114.1, 110.3, 85.1, 55.2, 53.5, 52.5, 37.1, 27.8. MS (ESI) m/z = 509.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>, Hydrolysis of **100g** yielded compound **68g**.

**Methyl (S)-2-(4,6-dichloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanoate (99h).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  12.04 (s, 1H), 9.15 (d,  $J$  = 8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.91 – 7.77 (m, 4H), 7.55 – 7.41 (m, 3H), 7.41 – 7.31 (m, 2H), 7.23 (d,  $J$  = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 4.86 (ddd,  $J$  = 10.1, 8.0, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.66 (s, 3H), 3.38 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.26 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 10.1 Hz, 1H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  172.3, 160.7, 137.3, 135.6, 133.4, 133.0, 132.3, 128.4, 128.2, 128.0, 127.93, 127.87, 127.8, 126.9, 126.5, 126.0, 125.1, 120.0, 111.6, 101.9, 54.4, 52.6, 37.0. MS (ESI) m/z = 463.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>

**(S)-2-(4,6-Dichloro-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanoic acid (68h).**  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-*d*<sub>6</sub>)  $\delta$  14.01 (s, 1H), 8.86 (s, 1H), 7.82 – 7.66 (m, 4H), 7.60 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 – 7.30 (m, 3H), 7.14 (d,  $J$  = 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.96 (d,  $J$  = 3.2 Hz, 1H), 4.70 – 4.45 (m, 1H), 3.37-3.32 (m, 1H), 3.14 (dd,  $J$  = 13.5, 8.0 Hz, 1H). MS (ESI) m/z = 449.1 [M + Na]<sup>+</sup>

**5-Ethyl 1-methyl ((S)-4-ethoxy-2-((S)-2-(5-methoxy-1H-indole-2-carboxamido)-3-(naphthalen-2-yl)propanamido)-4-oxobutanoyl)-L-glutamate ((Et)-15).** To a solution of compound **15** (60 mg, 0.09 mmol), EtOH (52 uL, 0.9 mmol) and EDCHCl (69 mg, 0.36 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, was added DMAP (1 mg, 0.009 mmol). The mixture was stirred at rt overnight. Then the organic phase was washed with water and dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>. The pure compound was obtained by column chromatography (40% yield).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  10.25 – 10.13 (m, 1H), 7.83 (d,  $J$  = 8.8 Hz, 1H), 7.72 – 7.62 (m, 4H), 7.40 – 7.29 (m, 5H), 7.02 – 6.91 (m, 2H), 6.80 (d,  $J$  = 6.4 Hz, 1H), 6.71 (d,  $J$  = 2.1 Hz, 1H), 5.12 (q,  $J$  = 6.6 Hz, 1H), 4.90 (ddd,  $J$  = 8.7, 6.3, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 4.43 (td,  $J$  = 8.0, 5.3 Hz, 1H), 4.13 (qd,  $J$  = 7.1, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 3.95 (qd,  $J$  = 7.1, 2.5 Hz, 2H), 3.83 (s, 3H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.43 (dd,  $J$  = 13.9, 6.1 Hz, 1H), 3.33 (dd,  $J$  = 14.0, 7.5 Hz, 1H), 3.01 (dd,  $J$  = 17.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.62 (dd,  $J$  = 17.3, 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.45 – 2.28 (m, 2H), 2.17 (ddt,  $J$  = 11.6, 9.6, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.09 – 1.99 (m, 1H), 1.23 (t,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 3H), 1.11 (t,  $J$  = 7.1 Hz, 3H).  $^{13}\text{C}$  NMR (126 MHz, Chloroform-*d*)  $\delta$  173.4, 171.8, 171.6, 170.7, 170.4, 154.6, 133.5, 132.5, 132.4, 129.8, 128.7, 127.9, 127.6, 127.5, 127.0, 126.3, 125.8, 116.3, 113.3, 102.9, 102.0, 77.2, 61.1, 60.9, 55.7, 55.0, 52.4, 52.1, 49.1, 38.3, 35.9, 30.4, 26.9, 14.1, 13.9. HRMS (ESI) Calcd for C<sub>37</sub>H<sub>42</sub>N<sub>4</sub>O<sub>10</sub> (M+Na)<sup>+</sup> 725.2793, found 725.2776. HPLC purity 98.4%, t<sub>R</sub> = 13.73 min (condition A2); 98.1%, t<sub>R</sub> = 15.42 min (condition B2).

**HPLC Conditions and Traces:** The purity of final compounds **2–57** and **(Et)-15** was determined by HPLC analysis. The instrument was an Agilent 1260 Infinity II HPLC system with a quaternary pump, a vial sampler, and a DAD detector. A Kromasil 300–5–C18 column ( $4.6 \times 250$  mm) was used. The DAD detector was set to 220, 254, and 280 nm. The purity of all tested compounds was >95%. Some HPLC traces are shown below.

**Condition A1.** Elute with gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and end with 0.1% TFA in water and acetonitrile mixture (water with 0.1% TFA : acetonitrile = 1 : 1) in 6 min, and then change to a 5 min-gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and acetonitrile 1 : 1 mixture and ending with 100% acetonitrile, and at last elute with 100% acetonitrile for 9 min.

**Condition A2.** Elute with gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and end with 0.1% TFA in water and acetonitrile mixture (water with 0.1% TFA : acetonitrile = 1 : 1) in 10 min, and then change to a 5-min gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and acetonitrile 1 : 1 mixture and ending with 100% acetonitrile, and at last elute with 100% acetonitrile for 5 min.

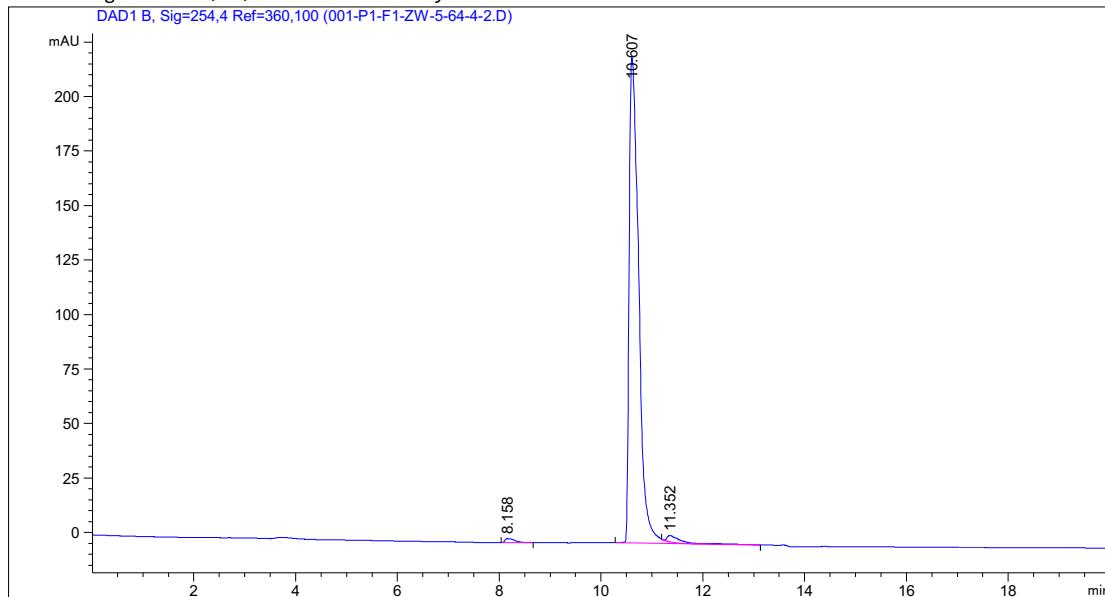
**Condition B1.** Elute with gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and end with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol mixture (water with 0.1% TFA : methanol = 30 : 70) in 8 min, and then change to a 4-min gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol 30 : 70 mixture and ending with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol 5 : 95 mixture, and at last elute with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol 5 : 95 mixture for 8 min.

**Condition B2.** Elute with gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and end with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol mixture (water with 0.1% TFA : methanol = 30 : 70) in 12 min, and then change to a 4-min gradient starting with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol 30 : 70 mixture and ending with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol 5 : 95 mixture, and at last elute with 0.1% TFA in water and methanol 5 : 95 mixture for 4 min.

## Compound 52, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-20 09-06-40\001-P1-F1-ZW-5-64-4-2.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-64-4-2

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location  : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 5/20/2018 9:10:10 AM    Inj       : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-20 09-06-40\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-20 09-06-40\Zhen.M-2.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed     : 5/20/2018 9:06:40 AM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier      : 1.0000
Dilution       : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	8.158	BB	0.1776	24.20502	1.79153	0.8092
2	10.607	BV R	0.1879	2902.11816	222.82851	97.0210
3	11.352	VB E	0.2875	64.90414	2.98676	2.1698

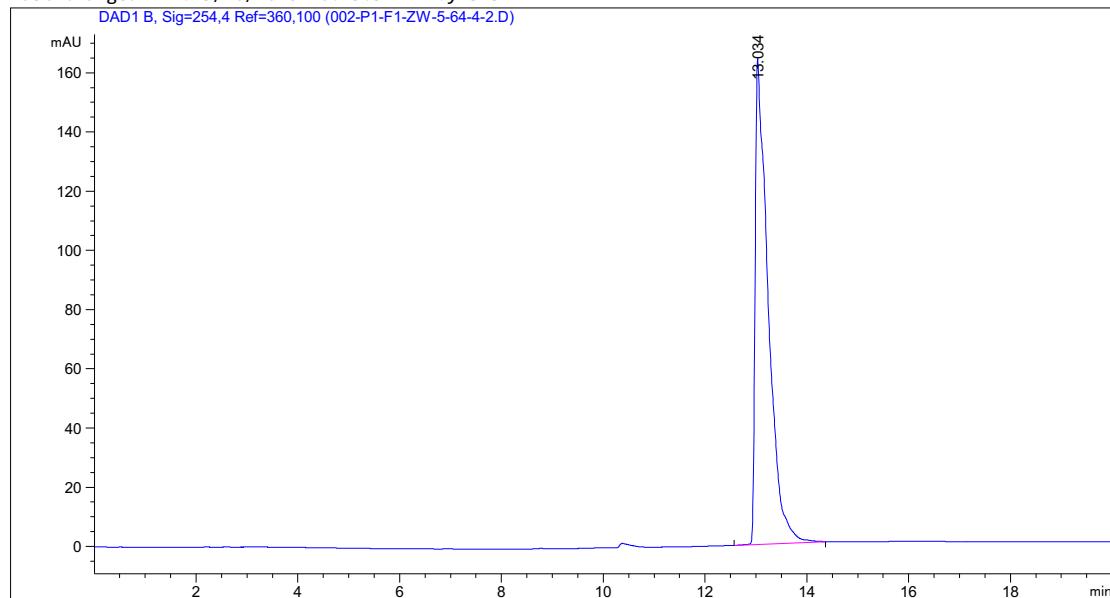
Totals : 2991.22733 227.60679

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 52, condition B1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-20 10-25-31\002-P1-F1-ZW-5-64-4-2.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-64-4-2

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location  : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 5/20/2018 10:57:47 AM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-20 10-25-31\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-20 10-25-31\Zhen_MeOH.M-2.M (Sequence
                  Method)
Last changed    : 5/20/2018 10:25:52 AM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak	RetTime	Type	Width	Area	Height	Area
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	%
1	13.034	BB	0.2302	2899.89136	164.08179	100.0000

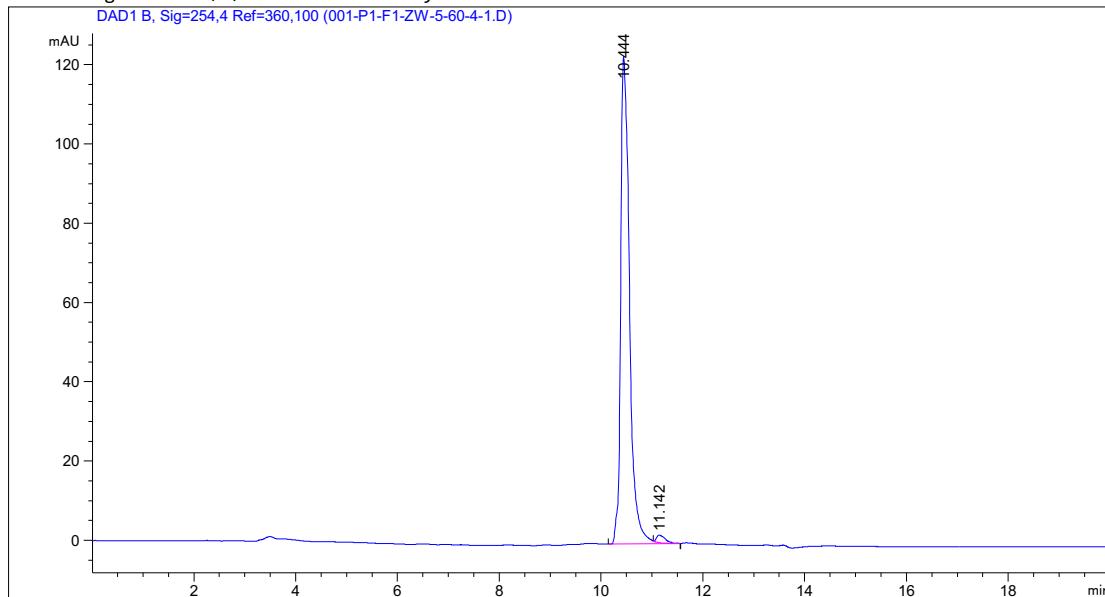
Totals : 2899.89136 164.08179

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 53, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-01 14-11-51\001-P1-F1-ZW-5-60-4-1.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-60-4-1

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC           Location : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 5/1/2018 2:15:27 PM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-01 14-11-51\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-01 14-11-51\Zhen.M-2.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed     : 5/1/2018 2:11:51 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier      : 1.0000
Dilution       : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	10.444	BV R	0.1663	1476.01453	122.70236	98.4698
2	11.142	VB E	0.1667	22.93664	1.92876	1.5302

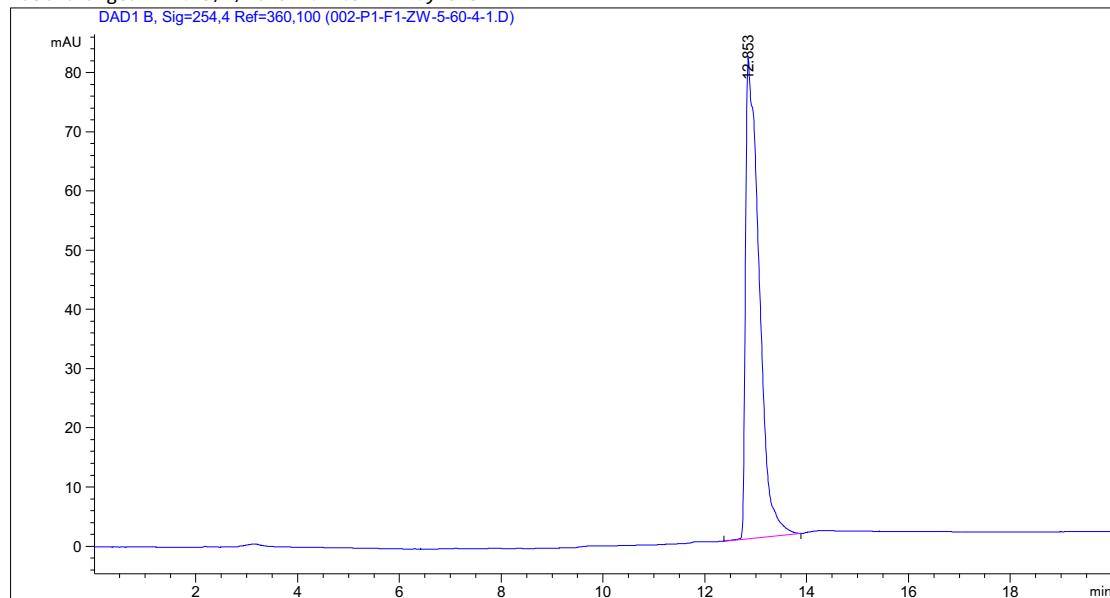
Totals : 1498.95116 124.63113

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 53, condition B1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-01 14-11-51\002-P1-F1-ZW-5-60-4-1.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-60-4-1

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : HPLC           Location : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 5/1/2018 2:44:04 PM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-01 14-11-51\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-05-01 14-11-51\Zhen_MeOH.M-2.M (Sequence
                  Method)
Last changed    : 5/1/2018 2:11:51 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak	RetTime	Type	Width	Area	Height	Area
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	%
1	12.853	BB	0.2422	1502.99744	81.10352	100.0000

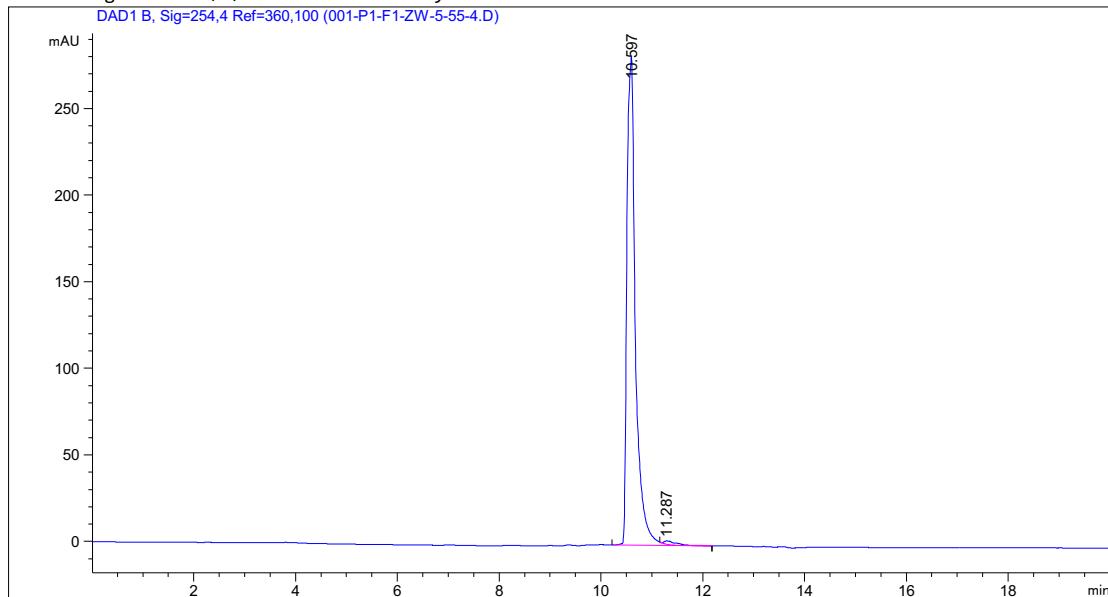
Totals : 1502.99744 81.10352

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 54, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-07 11-03-26\001-P1-F1-ZW-5-55-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-55-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location  : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 4/7/2018 11:07:21 AM    Inj       : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-07 11-03-26\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-07 11-03-26\Zhen.M-2.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed     : 4/7/2018 11:03:26 AM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier      : 1.0000
Dilution       : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	10.597	BV R	0.1802	3291.28394	281.87790	98.8742
2	11.287	VB E	0.2503	37.47647	1.89877	1.1258

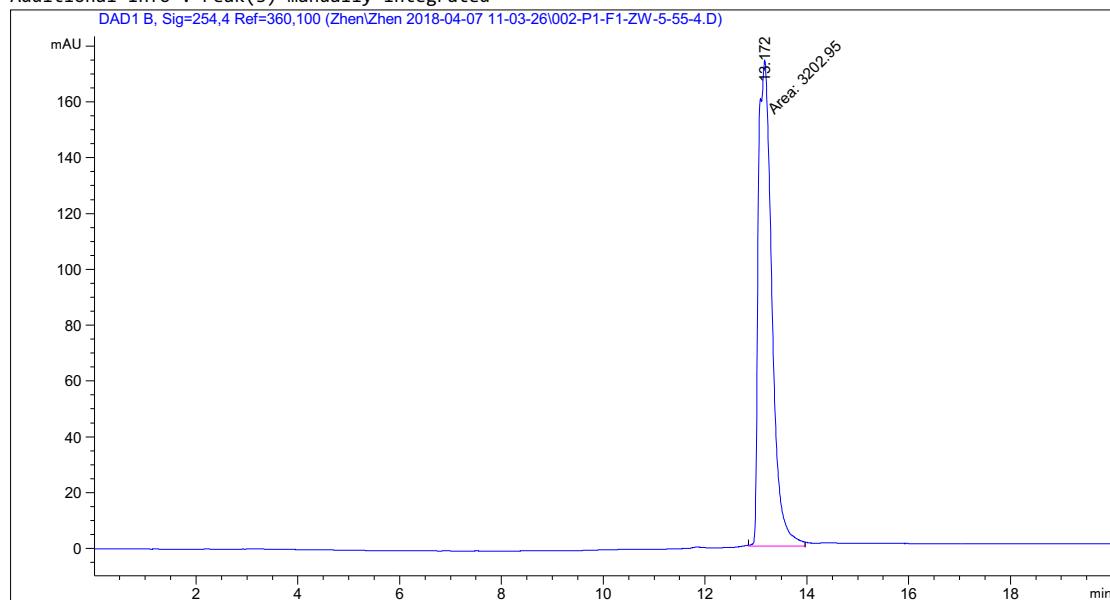
Totals : 3328.76041 283.77667

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 54, condition B1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-07 11-03-26\002-P1-F1-ZW-5-55-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-55-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location  : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 4/7/2018 11:35:58 AM    Inj       : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Method        : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-07 11-03-26\Zhen_MeOH.M-2.M (Sequence
                  Method)
Last changed   : 4/7/2018 11:27:18 AM by SYSTEM
Additional Info : Peak(s) manually integrated
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak	RetTime	Type	Width	Area	Height	Area
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	%
1	13.172	MM	0.3068	3202.94531	173.99074	100.0000

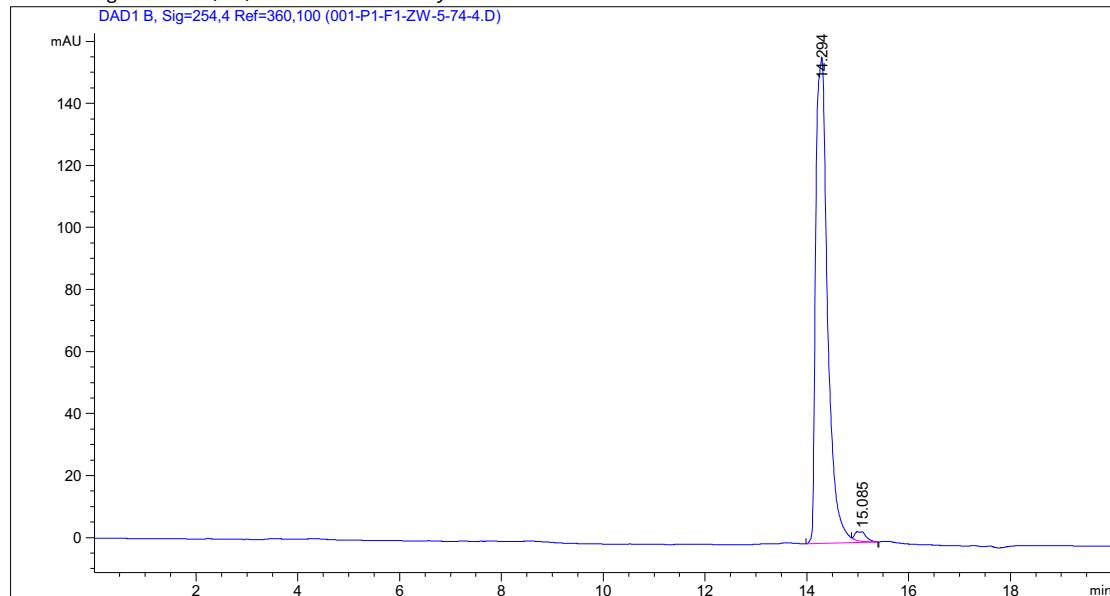
Totals :

=====
\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*
=====

## Compound 55, condition A2.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-18 13-24-08\001-P1-F1-ZW-5-74-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-74-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC           Location : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 7/18/2018 1:27:45 PM    Inj : 1
                                         Inj Volume : 80.000 µl
Different Inj Volume from Sample Entry! Actual Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-18 13-24-08\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-18 13-24-08\Zhen.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed    : 7/18/2018 1:24:08 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	14.294	BV R	0.2148	2534.75439	156.64259	98.2732
2	15.085	VB E	0.1882	44.53917	3.05366	1.7268

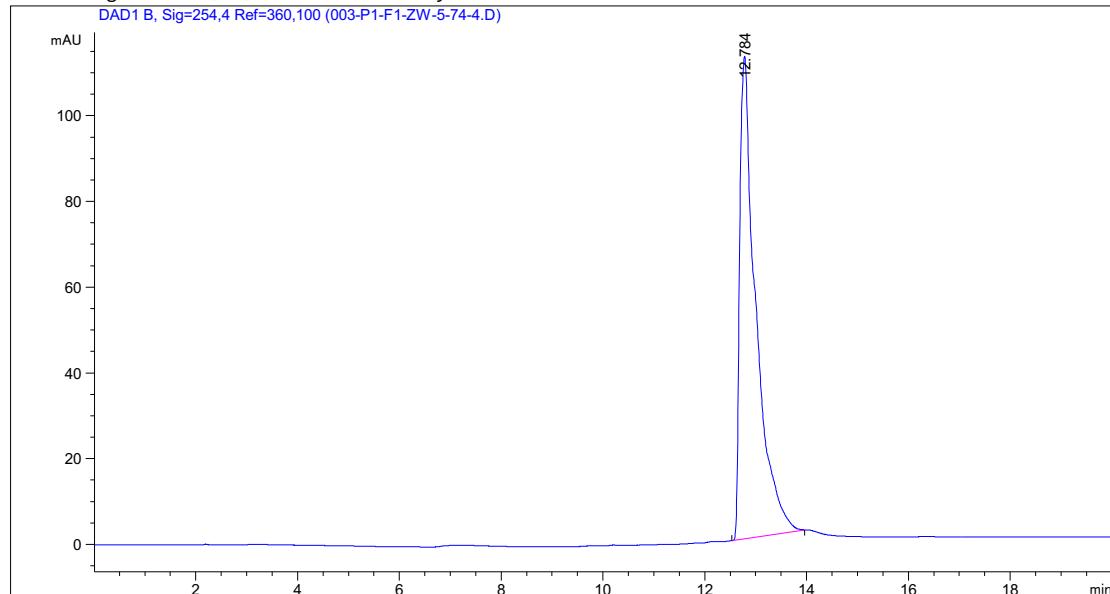
Totals : 2579.29356 159.69625

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 55, condition B1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-18 13-24-08\003-P1-F1-ZW-5-74-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-74-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 3
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 7/18/2018 2:24:58 PM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-18 13-24-08\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-18 13-24-08\Zhen_MeOH.M-2.M (Sequence
                  Method)
Last changed    : 7/18/2018 1:40:14 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak	RetTime	Type	Width	Area	Height	Area
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	%
1	12.784	BB	0.3094	2480.26758	112.43984	100.0000

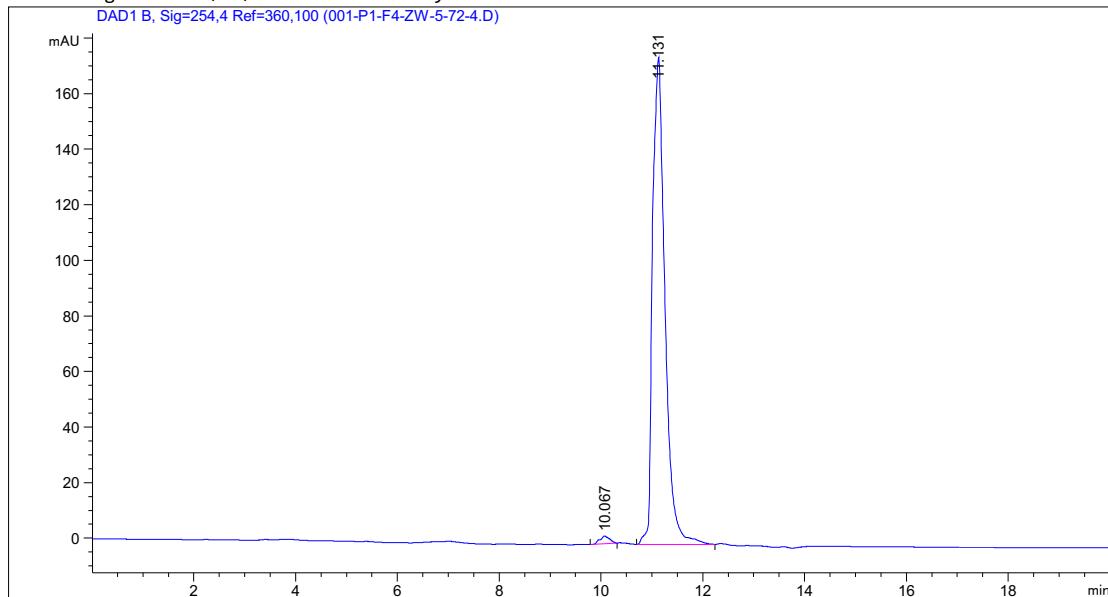
Totals : 2480.26758 112.43984

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 56, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-13 18-11-19\001-P1-F4-ZW-5-72-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-72-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location : P1-F4
Injection Date  : 7/13/2018 6:14:57 PM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-13 18-11-19\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-13 18-11-19\Zhen.M-2.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed     : 7/13/2018 6:11:20 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier      : 1.0000
Dilution       : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	10.067	BB	0.1715	36.76062	2.83132	1.2274
2	11.131	BB	0.2270	2958.34180	175.15872	98.7726

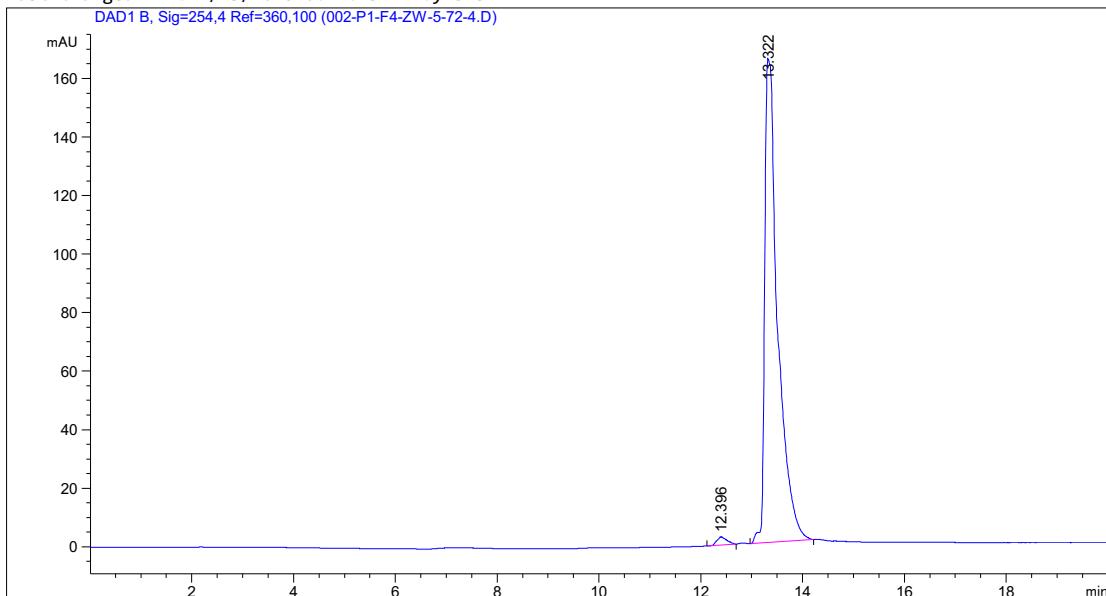
Totals : 2995.10241 177.99004

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 56, condition B1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-13 18-11-19\002-P1-F4-ZW-5-72-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-72-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location : P1-F4
Injection Date  : 7/13/2018 6:43:36 PM      Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-13 18-11-19\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-07-13 18-11-19\Zhen_MeOH.M-2.M (Sequence
                  Method)
Last changed    : 7/13/2018 6:11:45 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By       :     Signal
Multiplier      :     1.0000
Dilution       :     1.0000
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak	RetTime	Type	Width	Area	Height	Area
#	[min]		[min]	[mAU*s]	[mAU]	%
1	12.396	BB	0.1781	37.51956	2.80441	1.2655
2	13.322	BB	0.2305	2927.27856	165.38649	98.7345

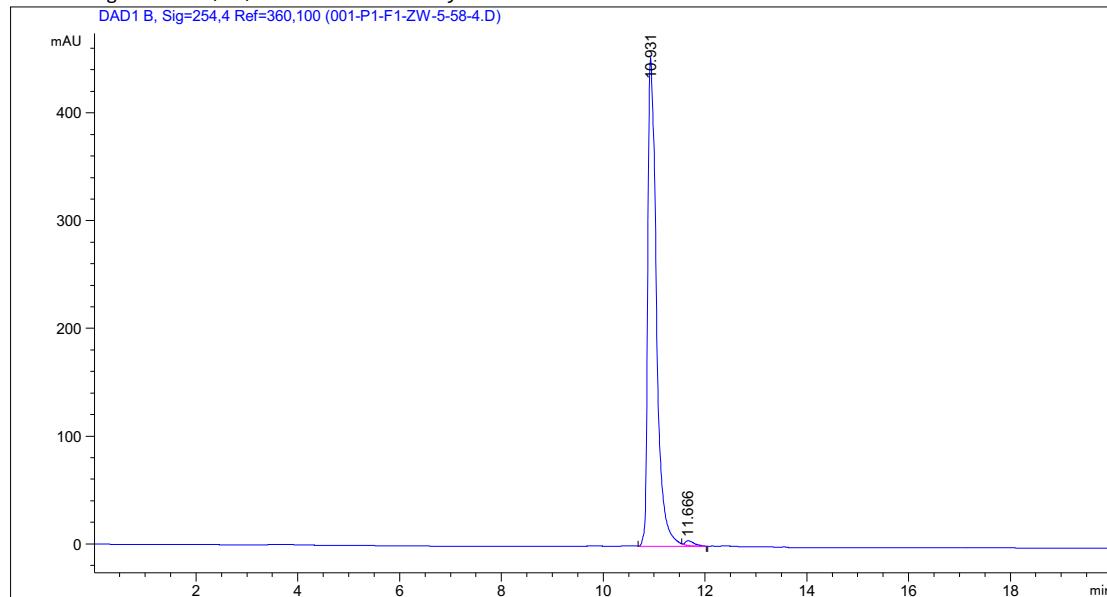
Totals : 2964.79812 168.19090

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 57, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-18 11-22-28\001-P1-F1-ZW-5-58-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-58-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location  : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 4/18/2018 11:25:58 AM    Inj       : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-18 11-22-28\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-18 11-22-28\Zhen.M-2.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed     : 4/18/2018 11:22:28 AM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier      : 1.0000
Dilution       : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	10.931	BV R	0.1650	5406.46191	453.77237	99.0072
2	11.666	VB E	0.1705	54.21277	4.37616	0.9928

Totals : 5460.67468 458.14853

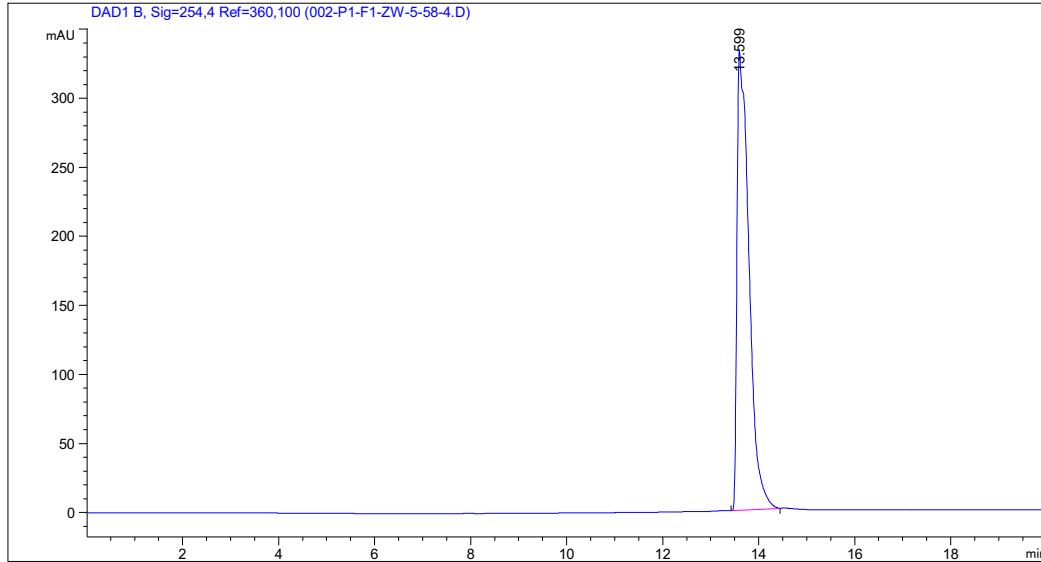
```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 57, condition B1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-18 11-22-28\002-P1-F1-ZW-5-58-4.D

Sample Name: ZW-5-58-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 2
Acq. Instrument : HPLC           Location  : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 4/18/2018 11:54:37 AM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Sequence File   : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-18 11-22-28\Zhen.S
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-04-18 11-22-28\Zhen_MeOH.M-2.M (Sequence
                  Method)
Last changed    : 4/18/2018 11:44:18 AM by SYSTEM
```



### Area Percent Report

```
=====
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Do not use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	13.599	BB	0.2259	5754.13232	332.48322	100.0000

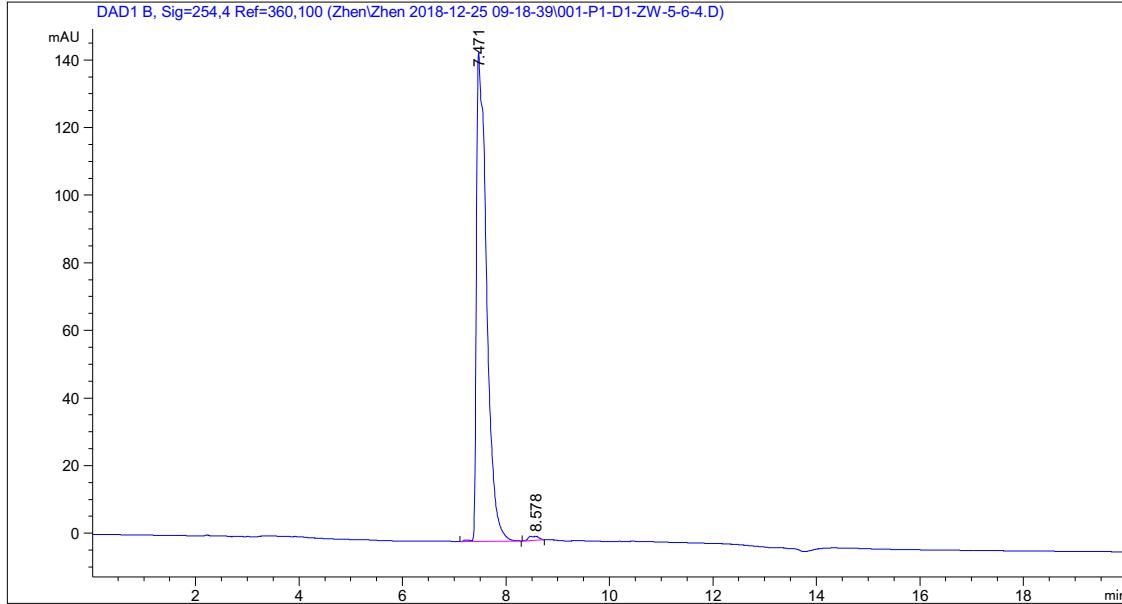
Totals : 5754.13232 332.48322

=====
\*\*\* End of Report \*\*\*

## Compound 4, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-12-25 09-18-39\001-P1-D1-ZW-5-6-4.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-6-4

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location : P1-D1
Injection Date  : 12/25/2018 9:25:09 AM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2018-12-25 09-18-39\Zhen.M-2.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed     : 12/25/2018 9:18:40 AM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	7.471	BB	0.1788	1965.25171	144.38025	99.2124
2	8.578	BB	0.1819	15.60179	1.13865	0.7876

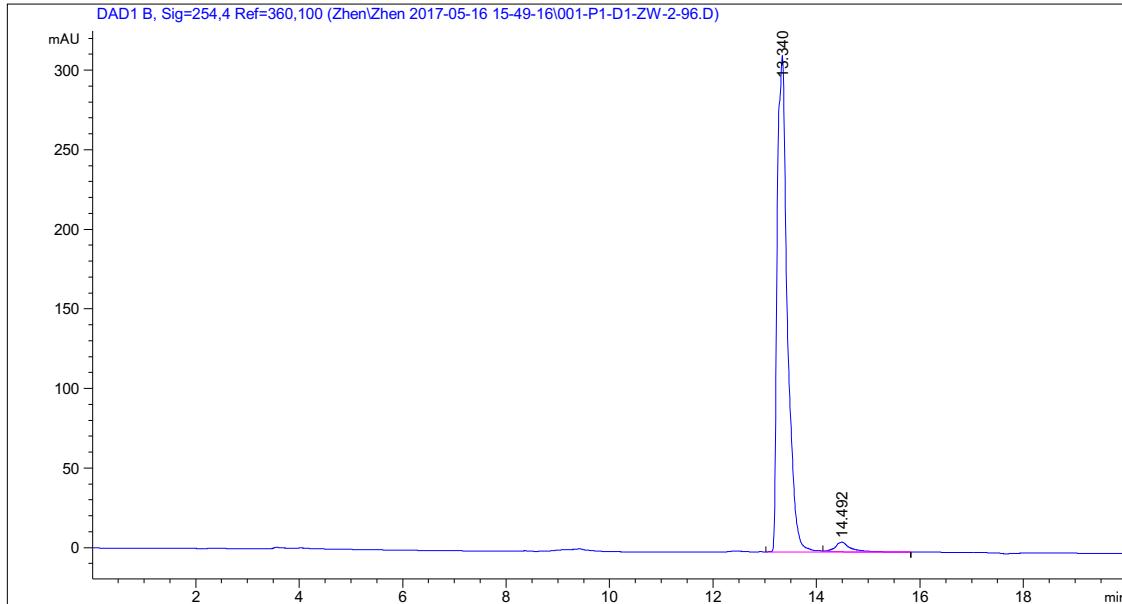
Totals : 1980.85350 145.51890

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound 9, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2017-05-16 15-49-16\001-P1-D1-ZW-2-96.D  
Sample Name: ZW-2-96

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC          Location : P1-D1
Injection Date  : 5/16/2017 3:53:44 PM    Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Method          : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2017-05-16 15-49-16\Zhen.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed     : 5/16/2017 3:49:16 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

```
Sorted By      : Signal
Multiplier     : 1.0000
Dilution      : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	13.340	BV R	0.1785	4240.89209	312.07471	97.0886
2	14.492	VB E	0.3019	127.17232	6.03380	2.9114

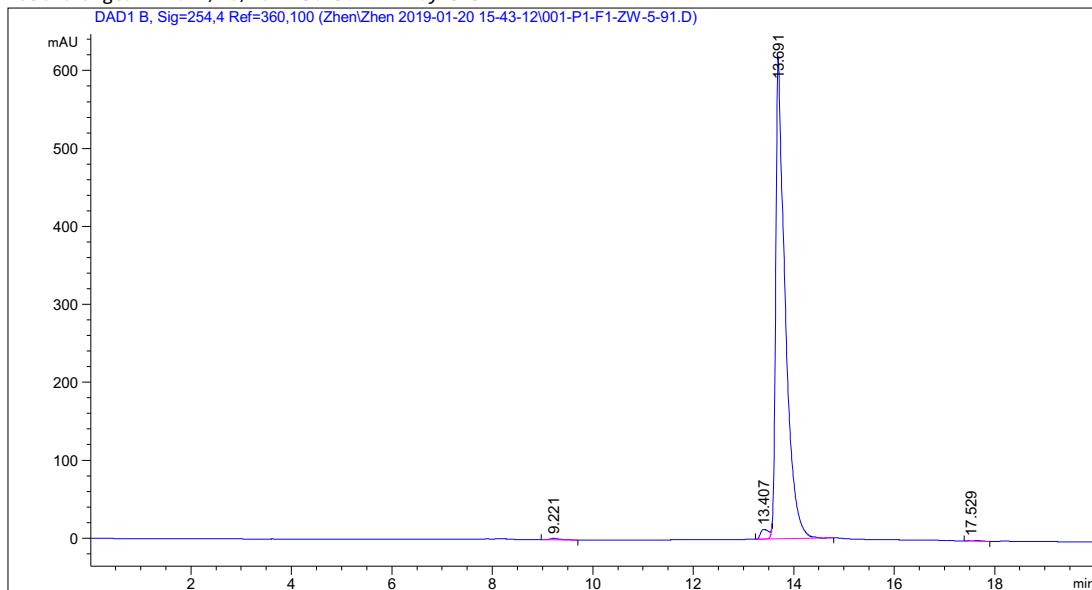
Totals : 4368.06441 318.10851

```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```

## Compound (Et)-15, condition A1.

Data File C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2019-01-20 15-43-12\001-P1-F1-ZW-5-91.D  
Sample Name: ZW-5-91

```
=====
Acq. Operator   : SYSTEM          Seq. Line : 1
Acq. Instrument : HPLC           Location : P1-F1
Injection Date  : 1/20/2019 3:49:44 PM      Inj : 1
                                                Inj Volume : 80.000 µl
Different Inj Volume from Sample Entry! Actual Inj Volume : 20.000 µl
Method         : C:\Chem32\1\Data\Zhen\Zhen 2019-01-20 15-43-12\Zhen.M (Sequence Method)
Last changed    : 1/20/2019 3:43:12 PM by SYSTEM
```



```
=====
Area Percent Report
=====
```

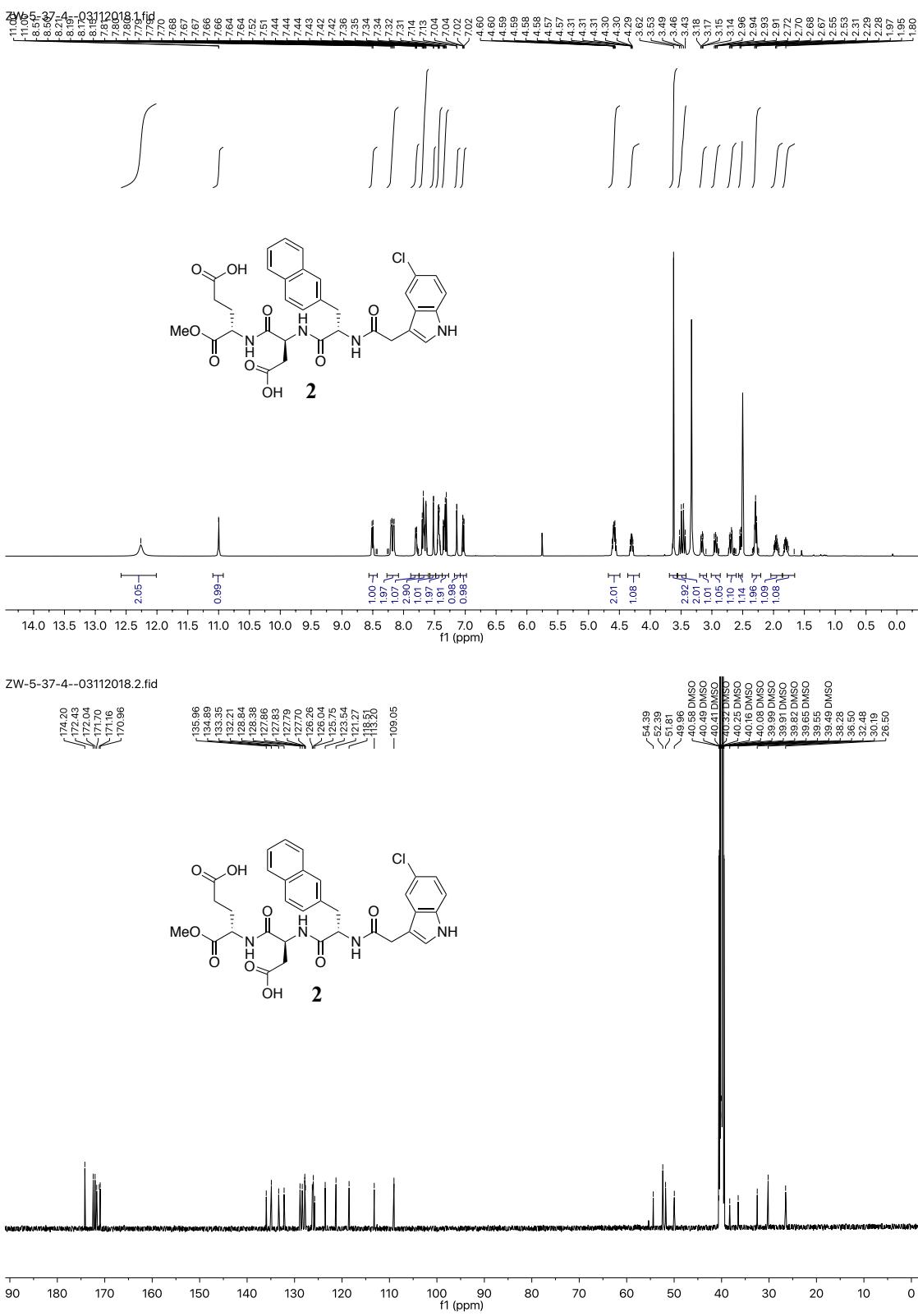
```
Sorted By       : Signal
Multiplier      : 1.0000
Dilution       : 1.0000
Use Multiplier & Dilution Factor with ISTDs
```

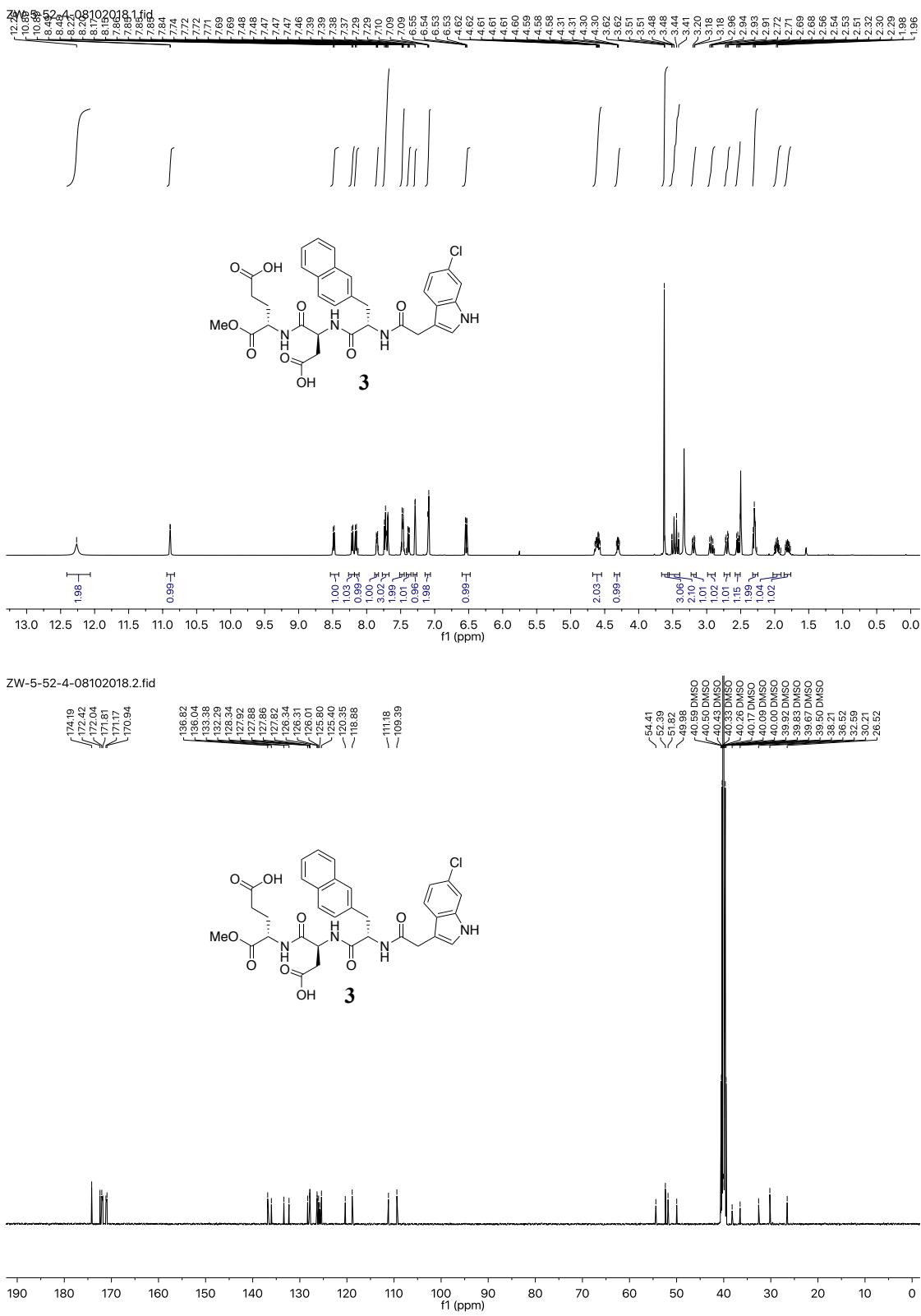
Signal 1: DAD1 B, Sig=254,4 Ref=360,100

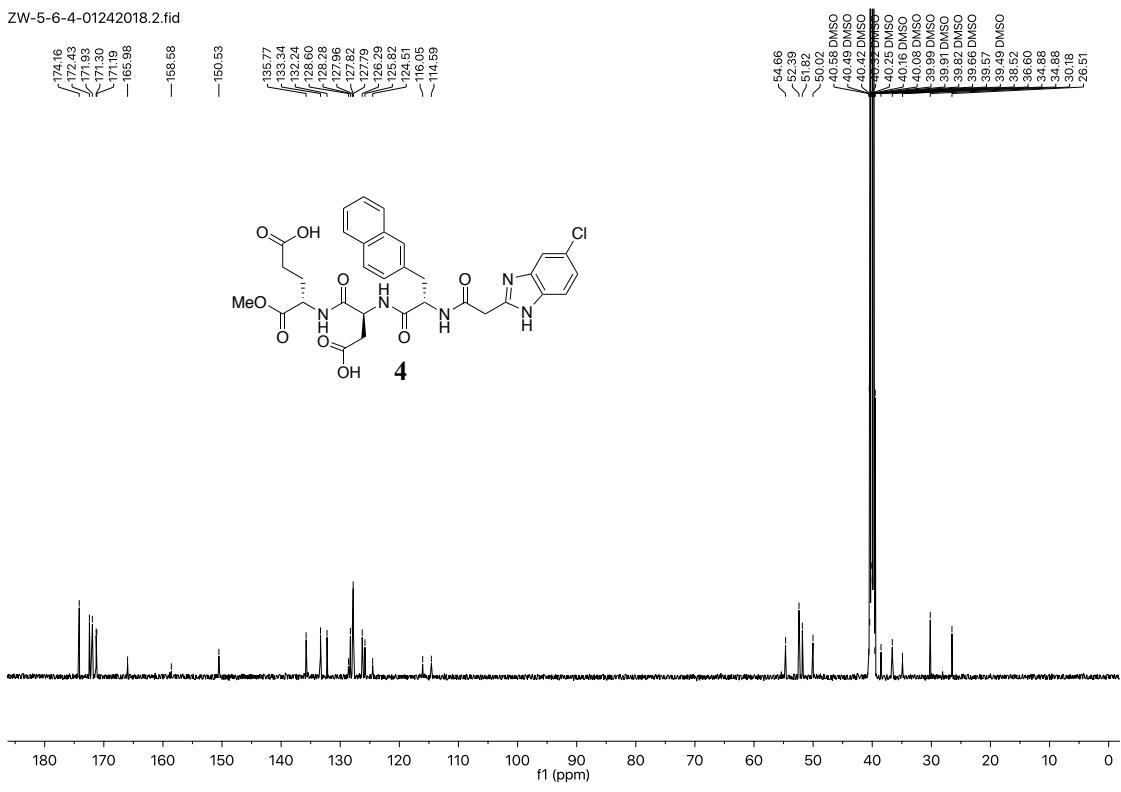
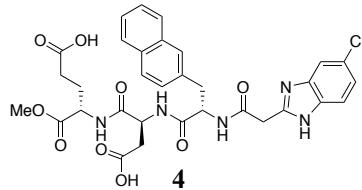
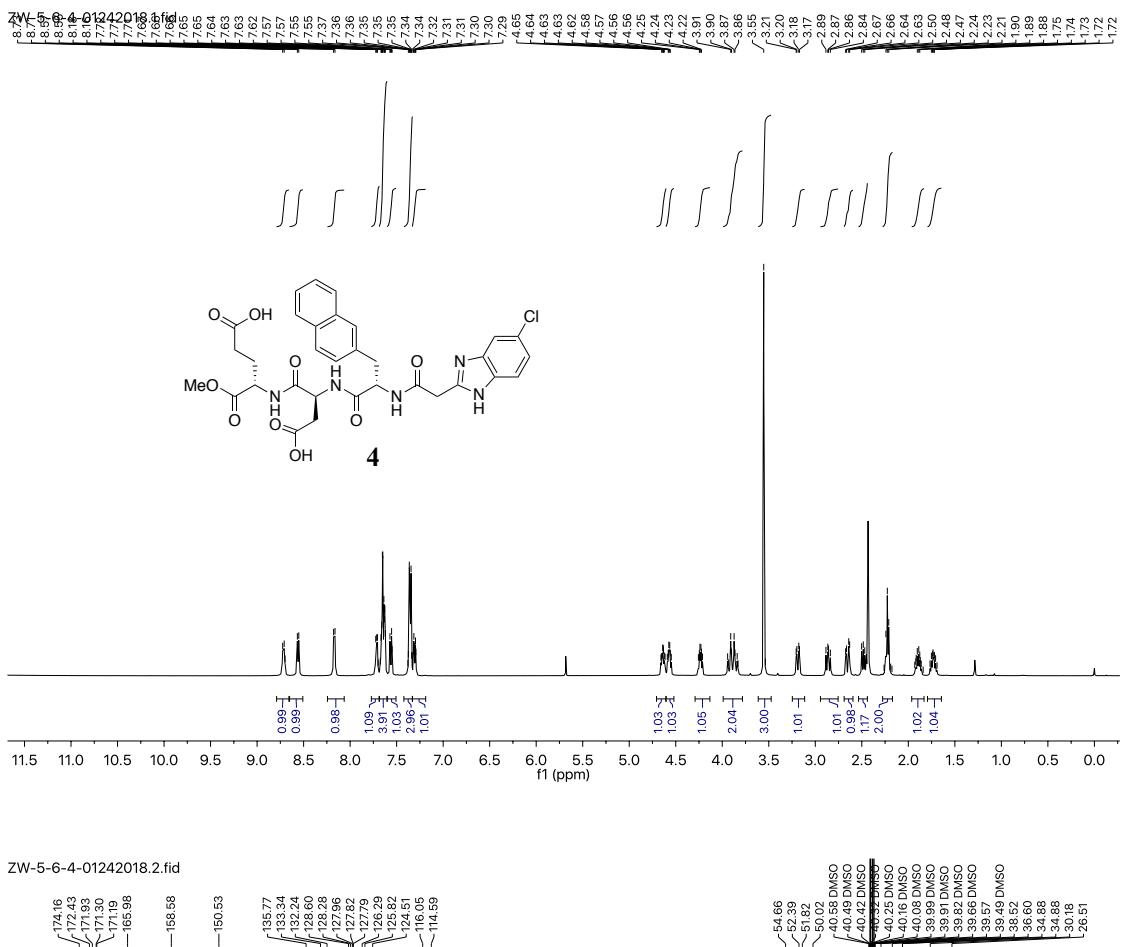
Peak #	RetTime [min]	Type	Width [min]	Area [mAU*s]	Height [mAU]	Area %
1	9.221	BB	0.2021	24.24774	1.74552	0.2924
2	13.407	BV E	0.1805	140.65938	12.57143	1.6963
3	13.691	VV R	0.1752	8108.86035	617.41132	97.7916
4	17.529	BB	0.1914	18.21508	1.31701	0.2197

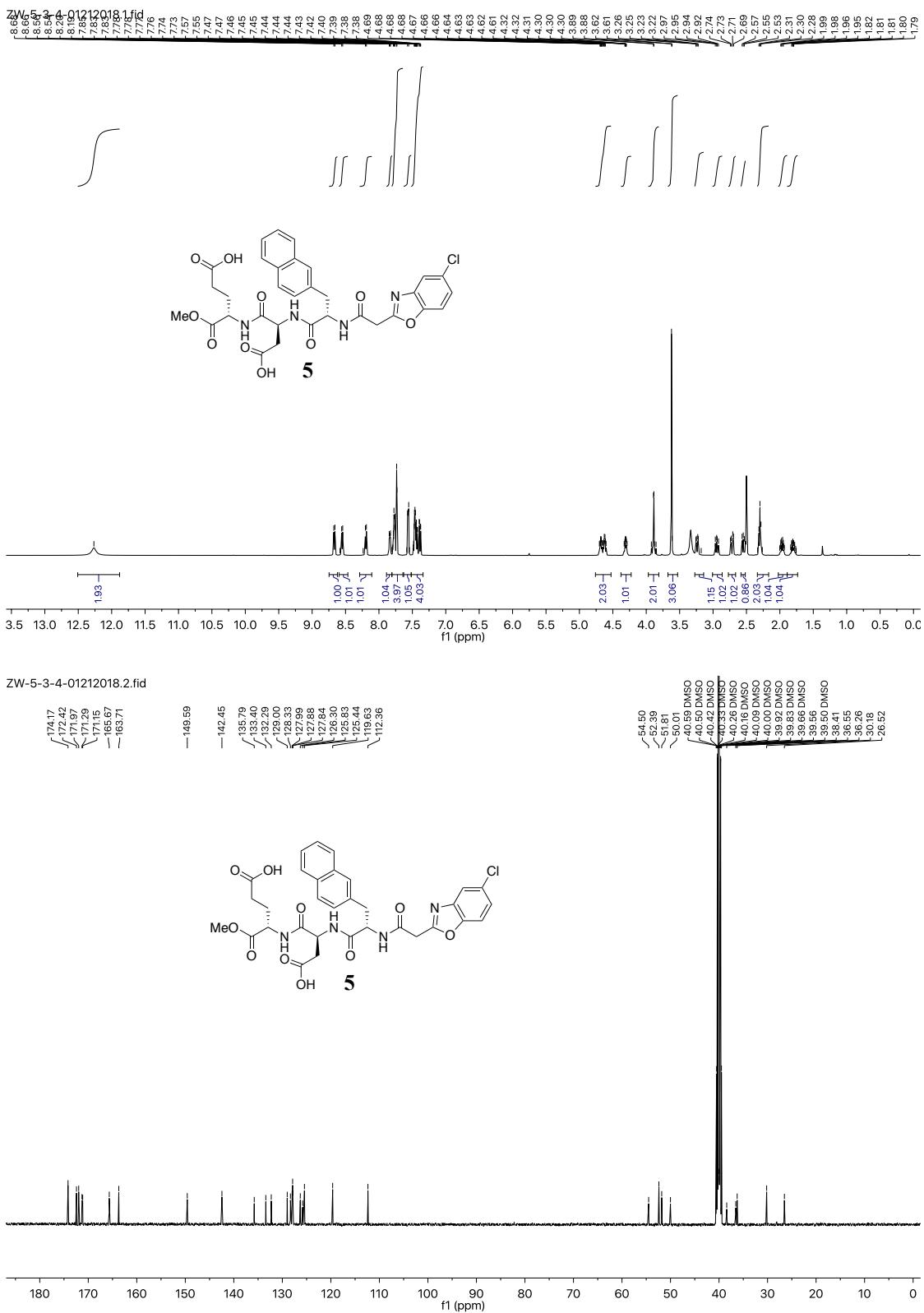
Totals : 8291.98256 633.04528

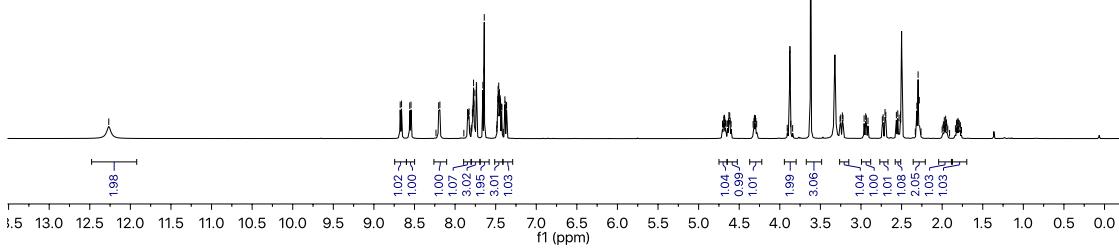
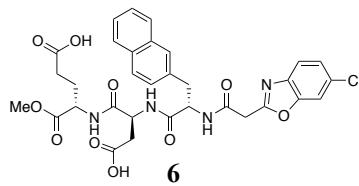
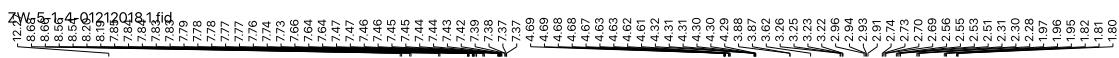
```
=====
*** End of Report ***
=====
```



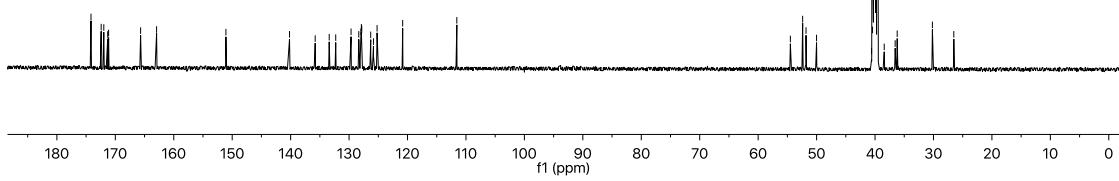
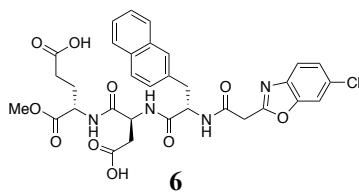
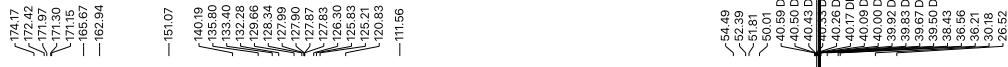


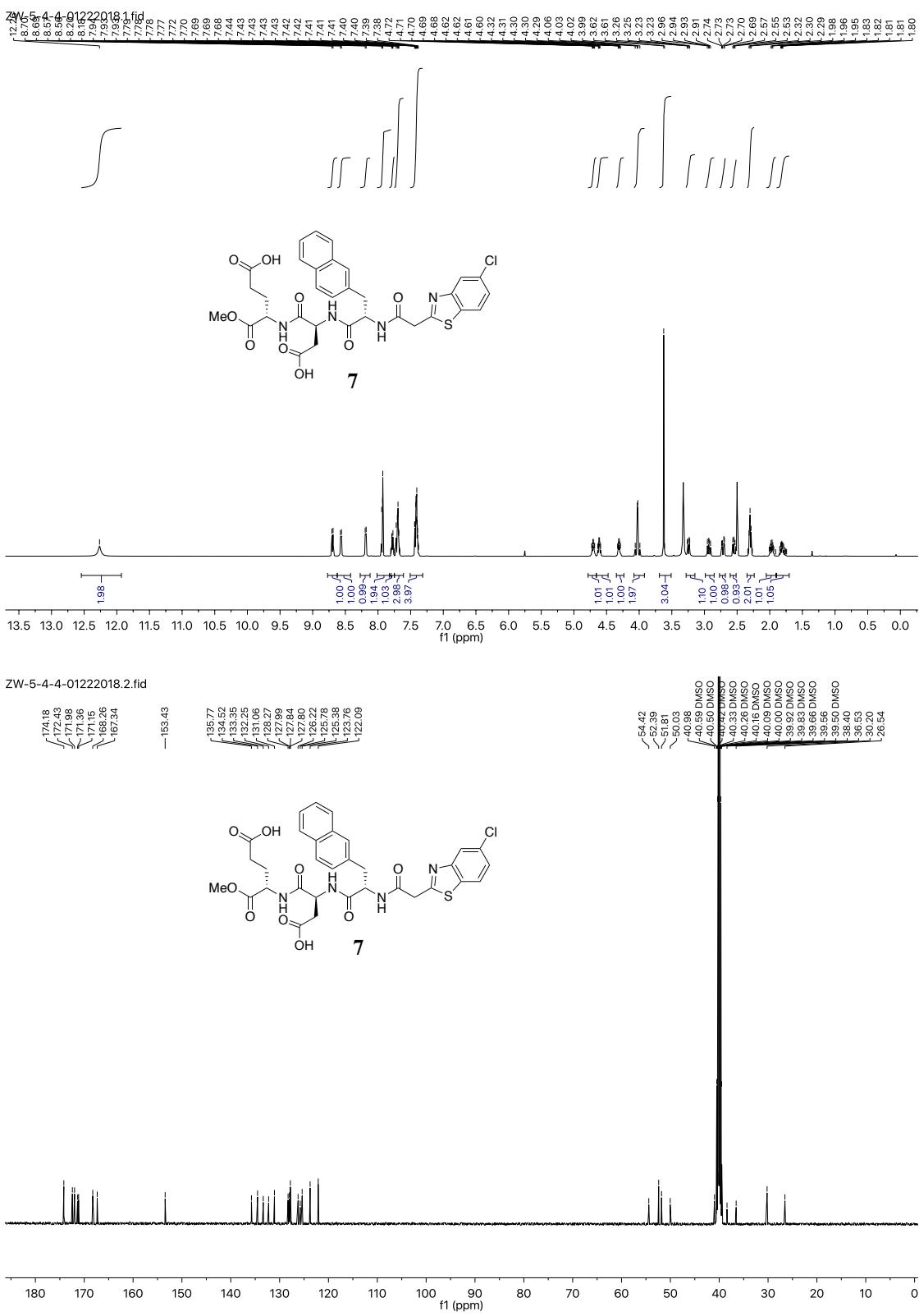


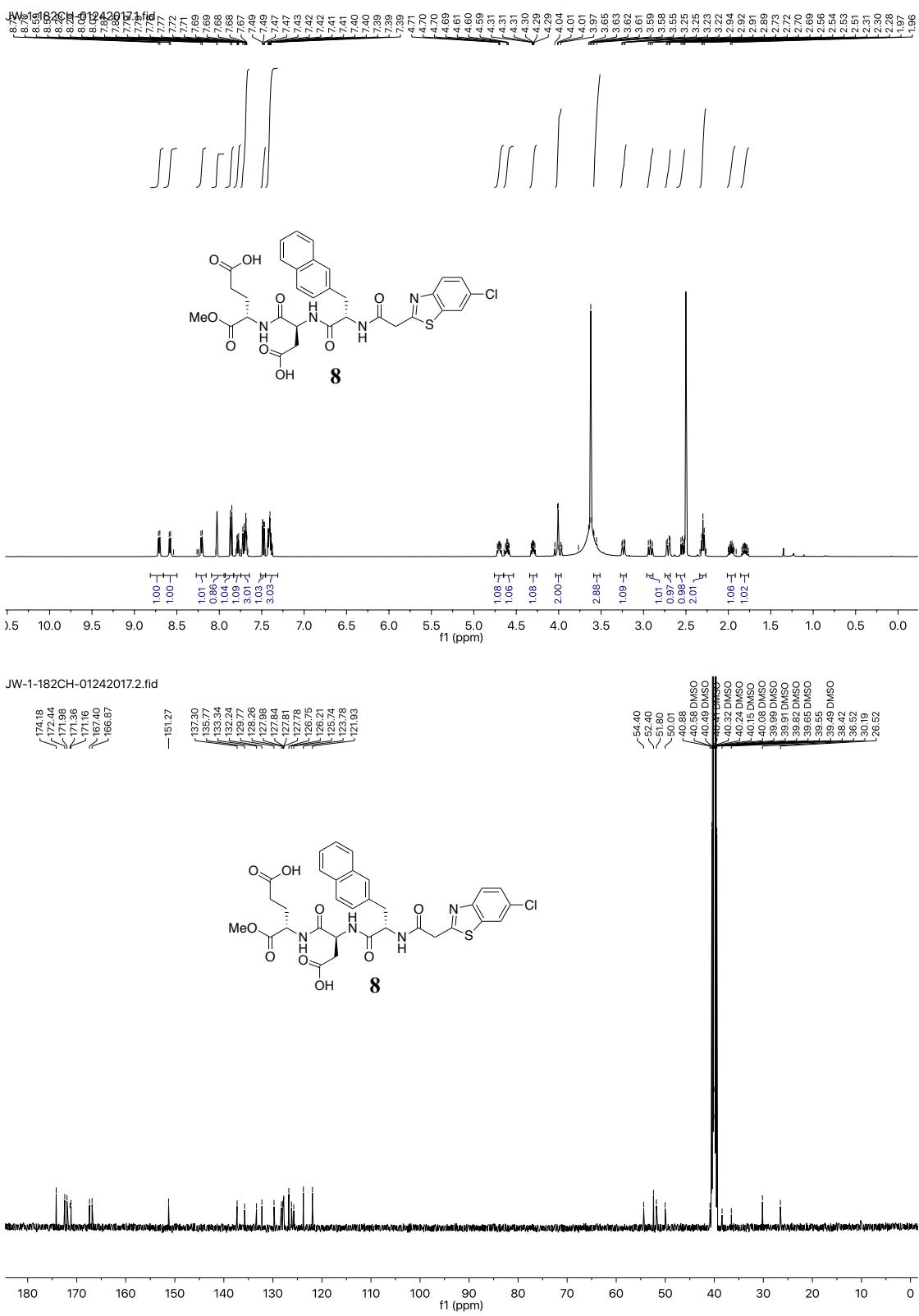


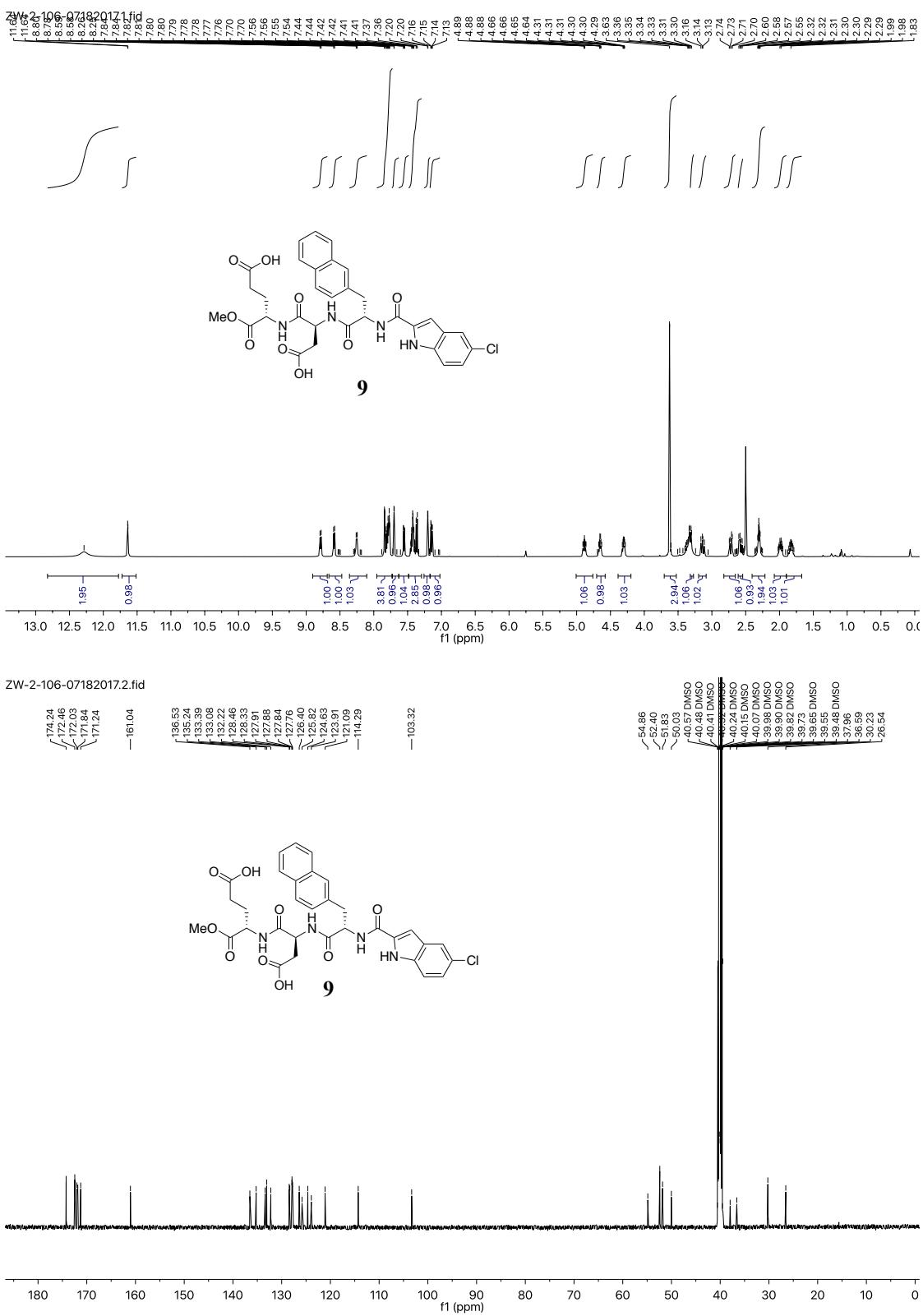


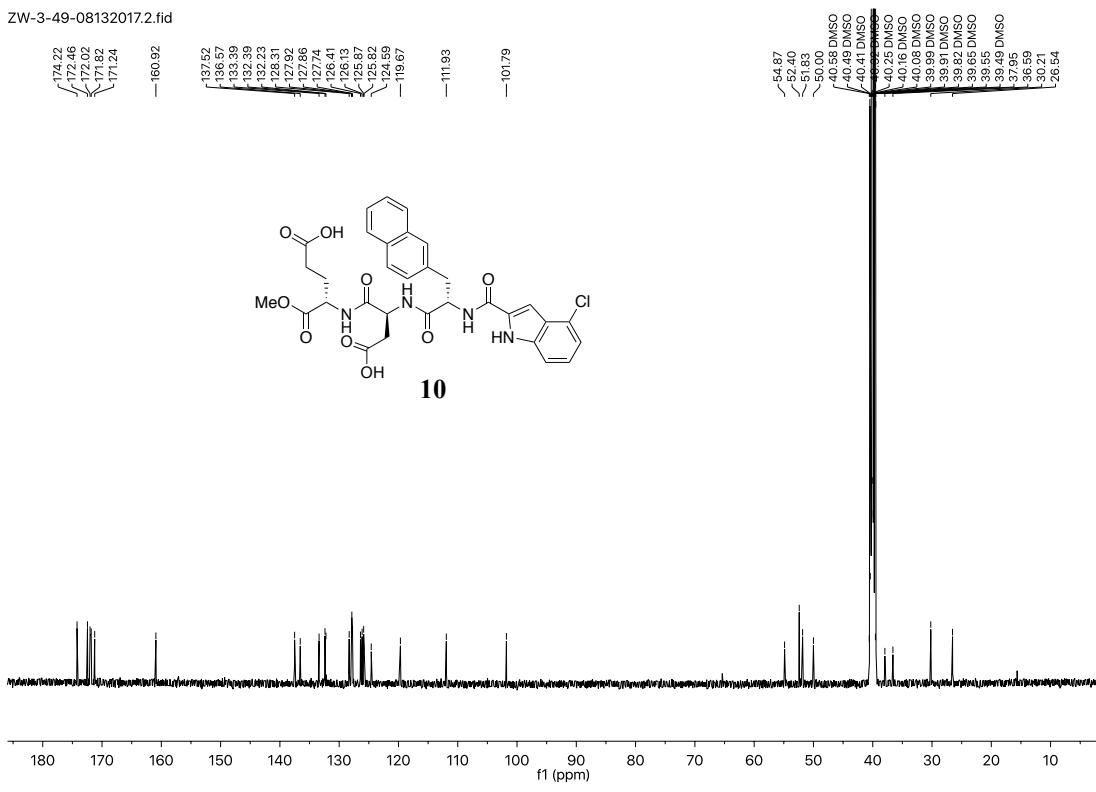
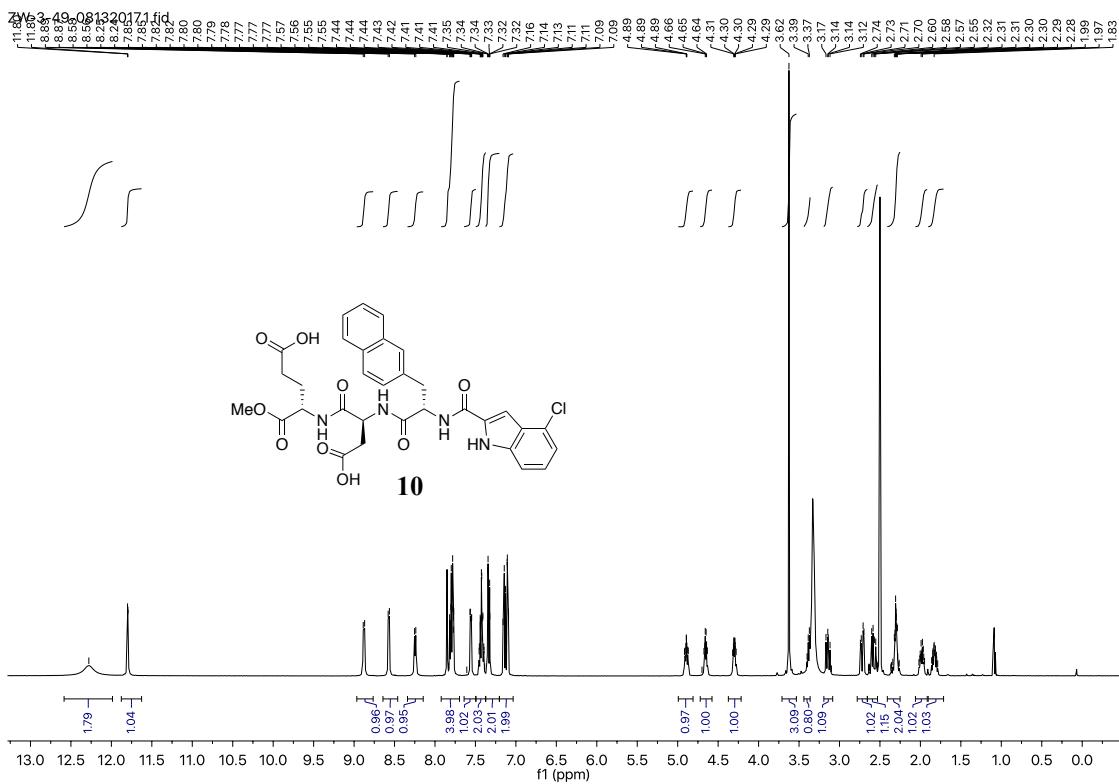
ZW-5-1-4-01212018.2.fid

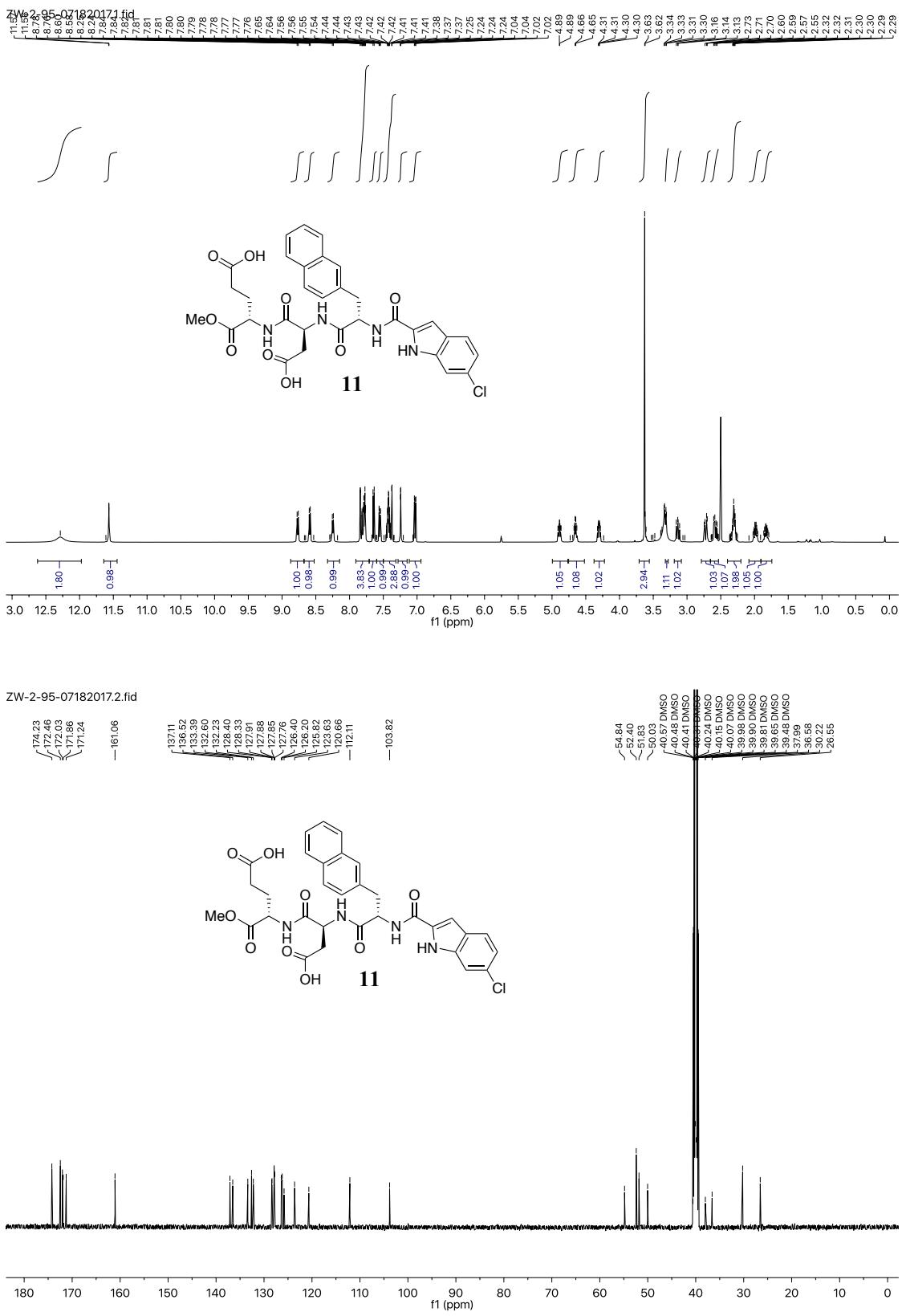


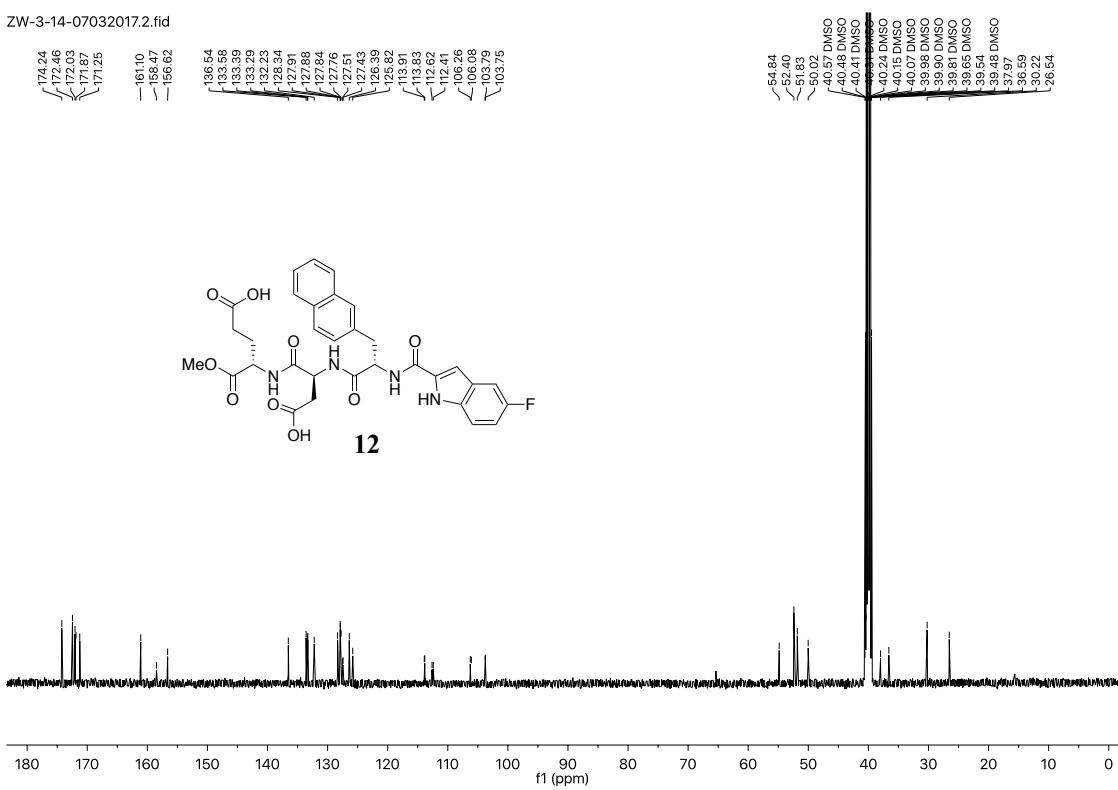
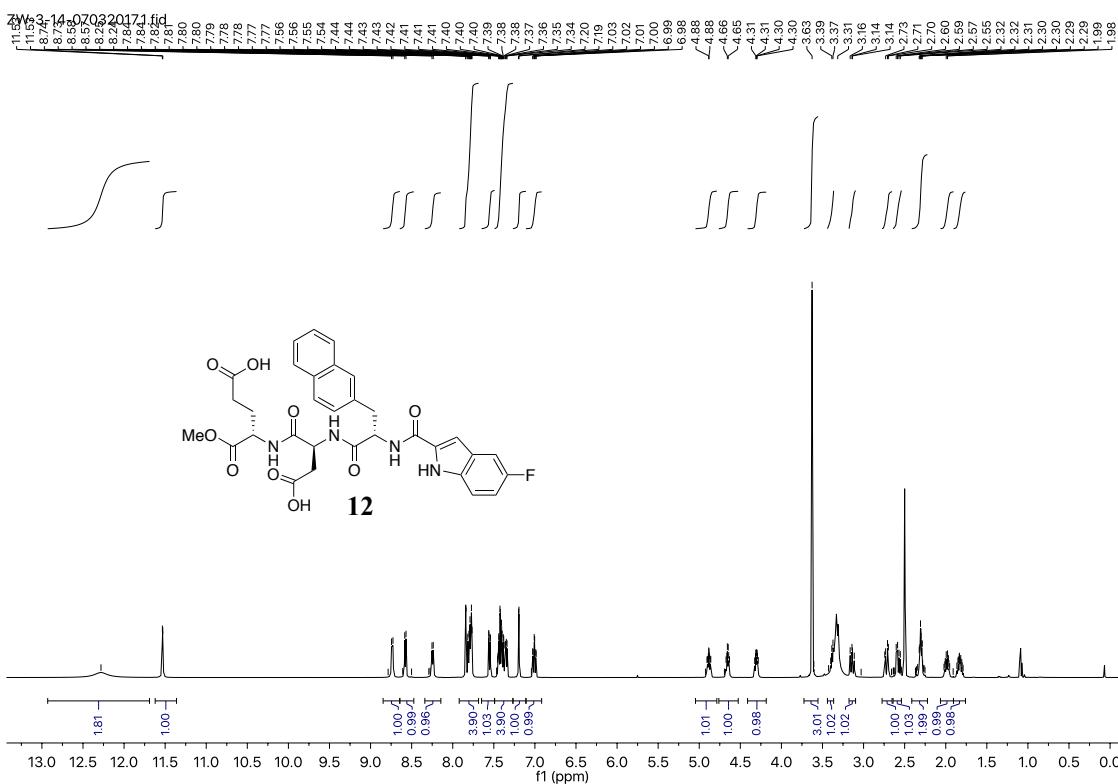


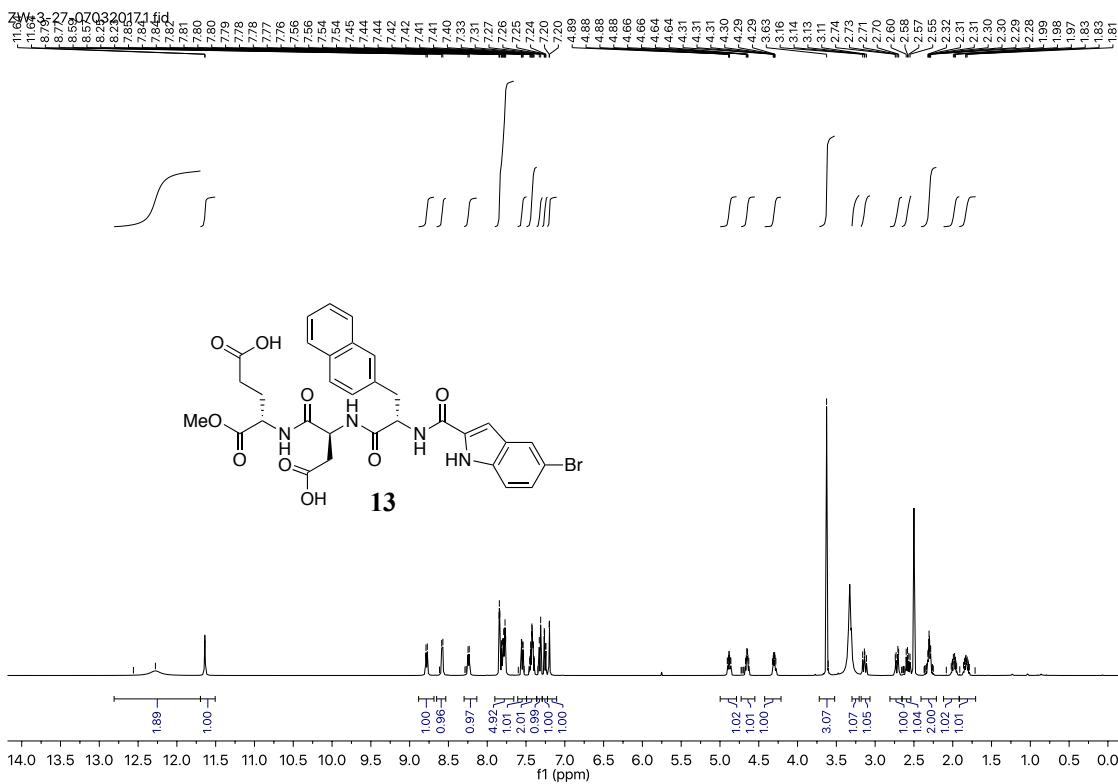


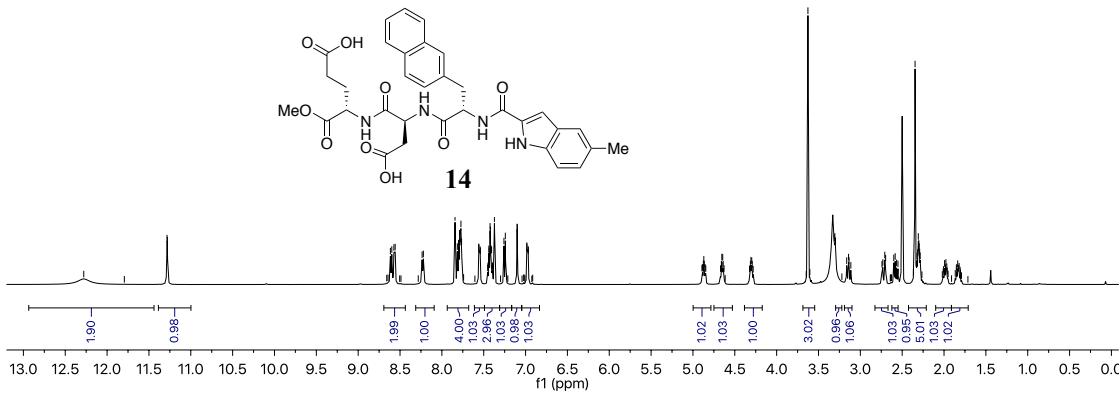
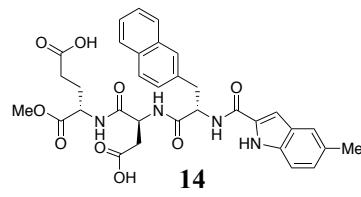




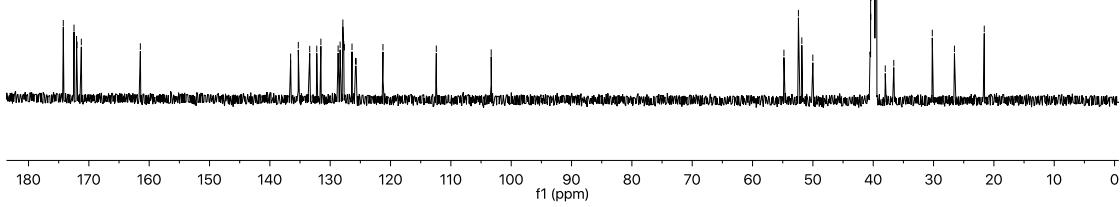
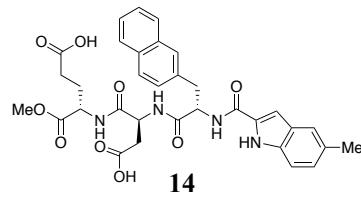


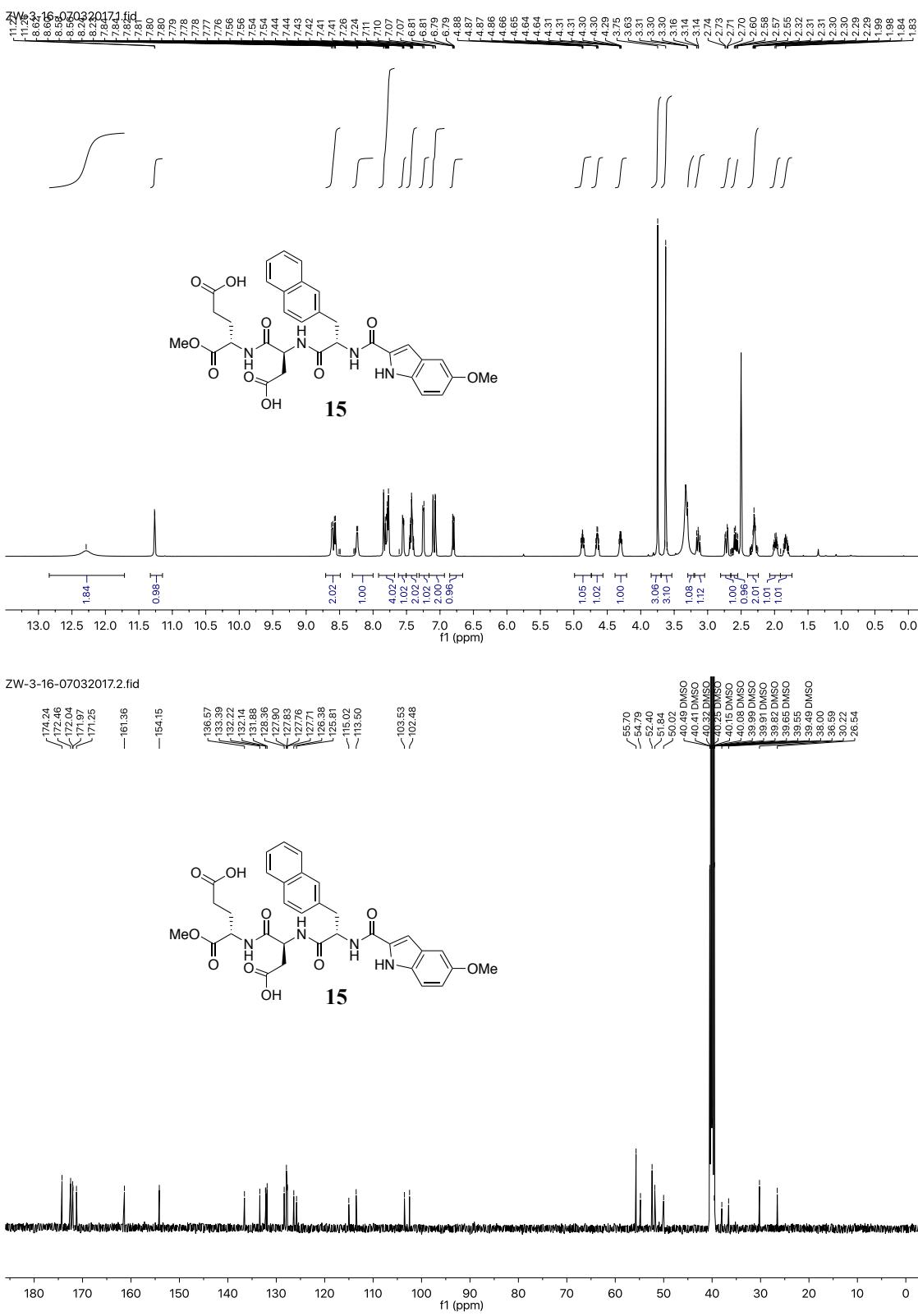


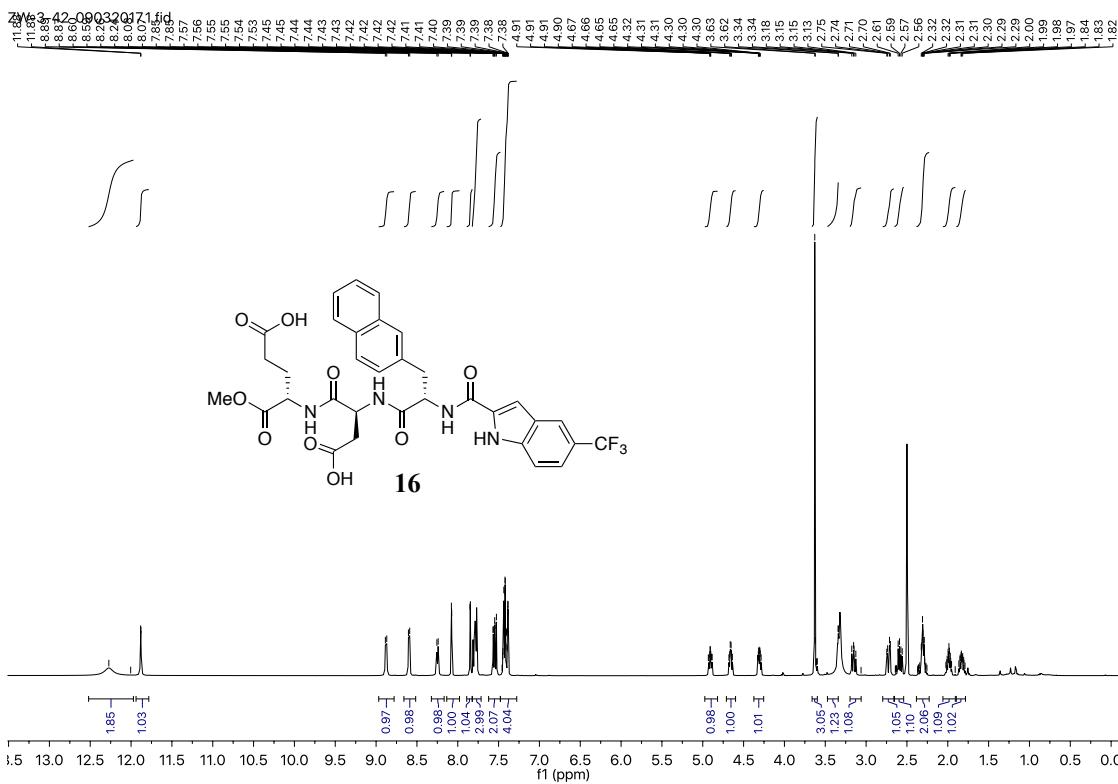


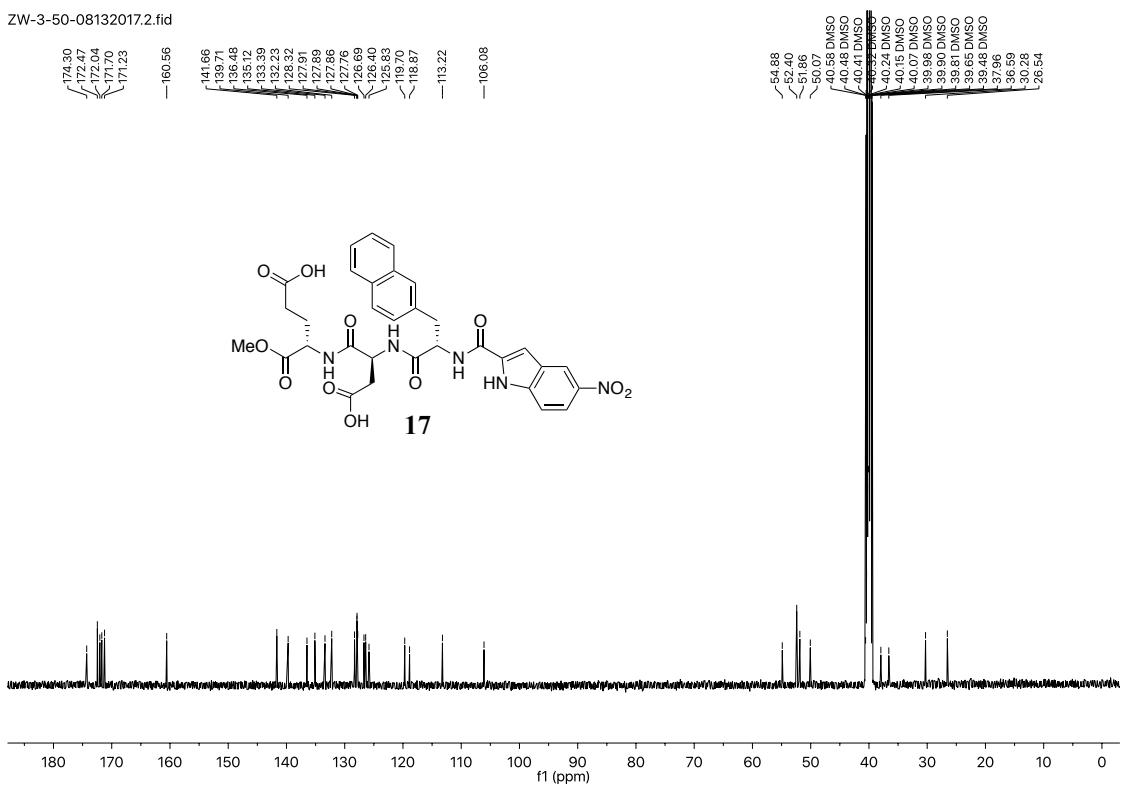
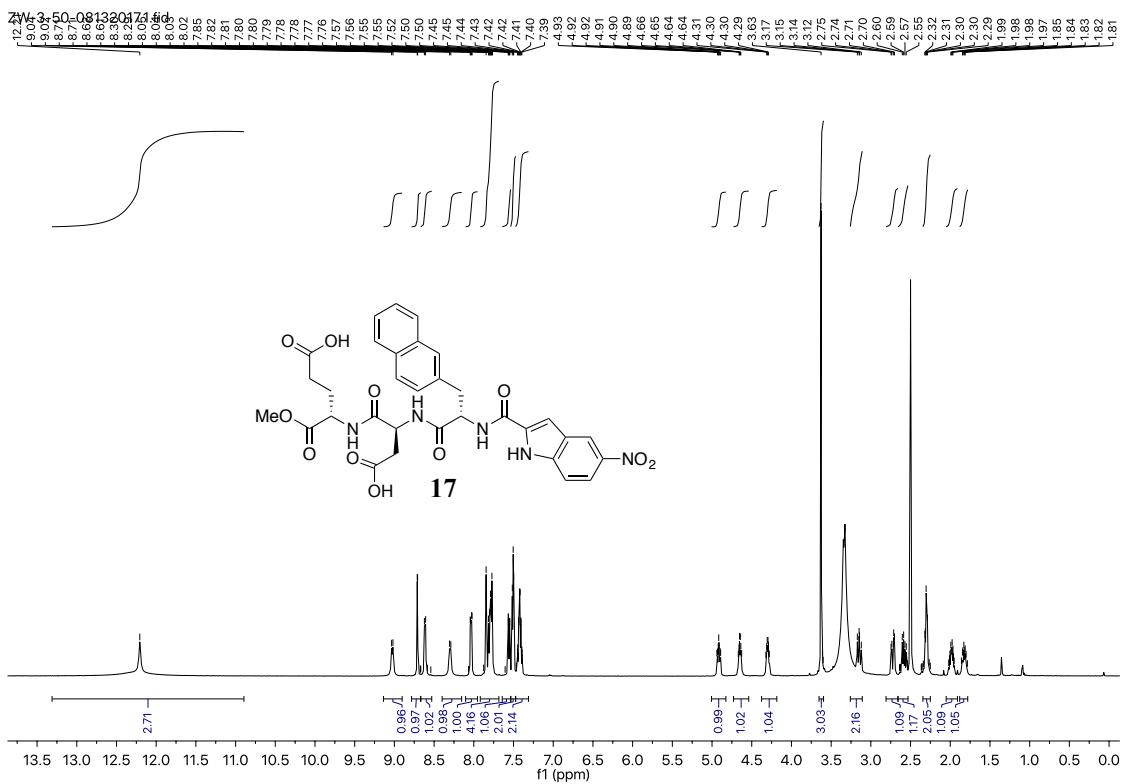


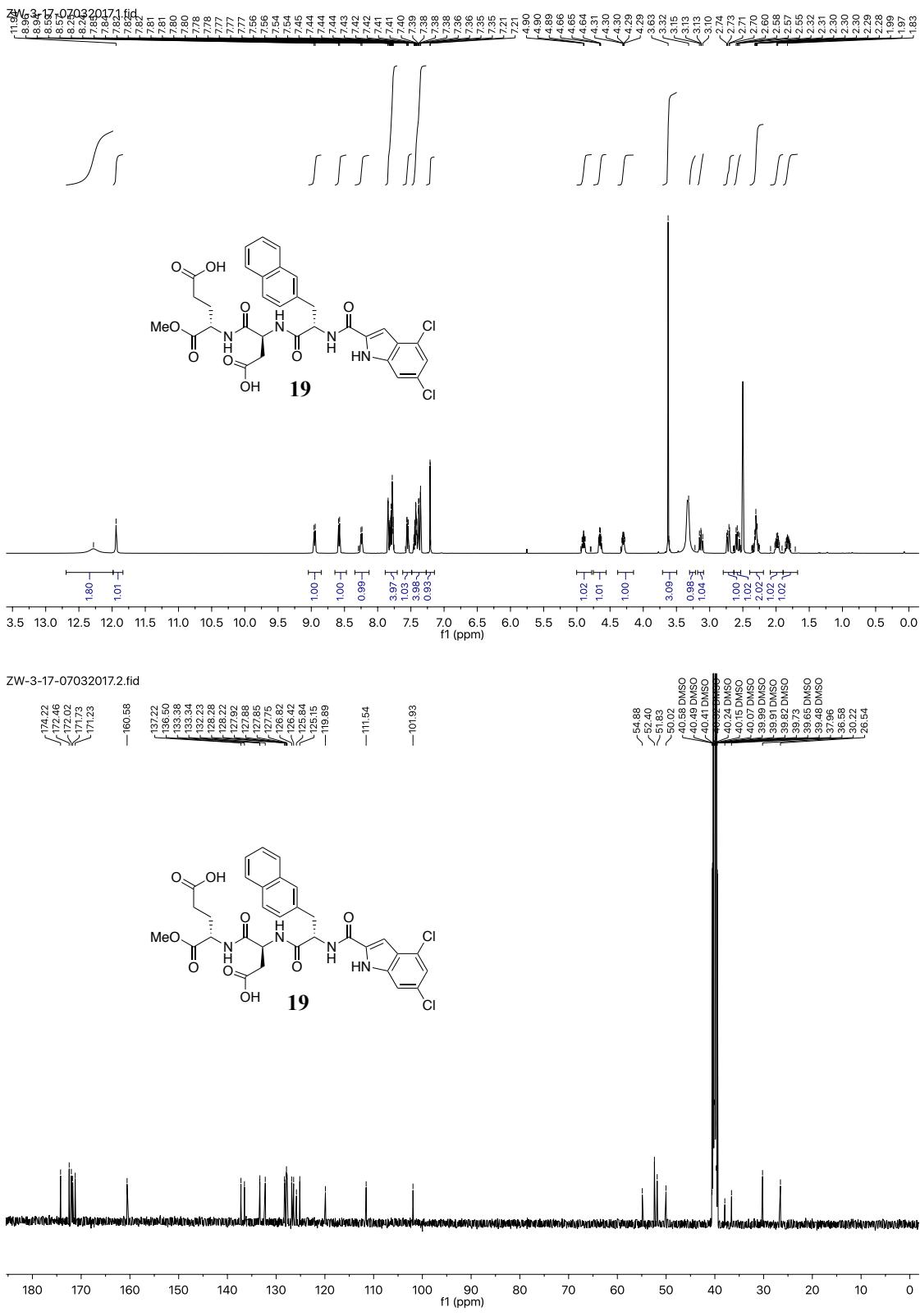
ZW-3-13-07032017.2.fid

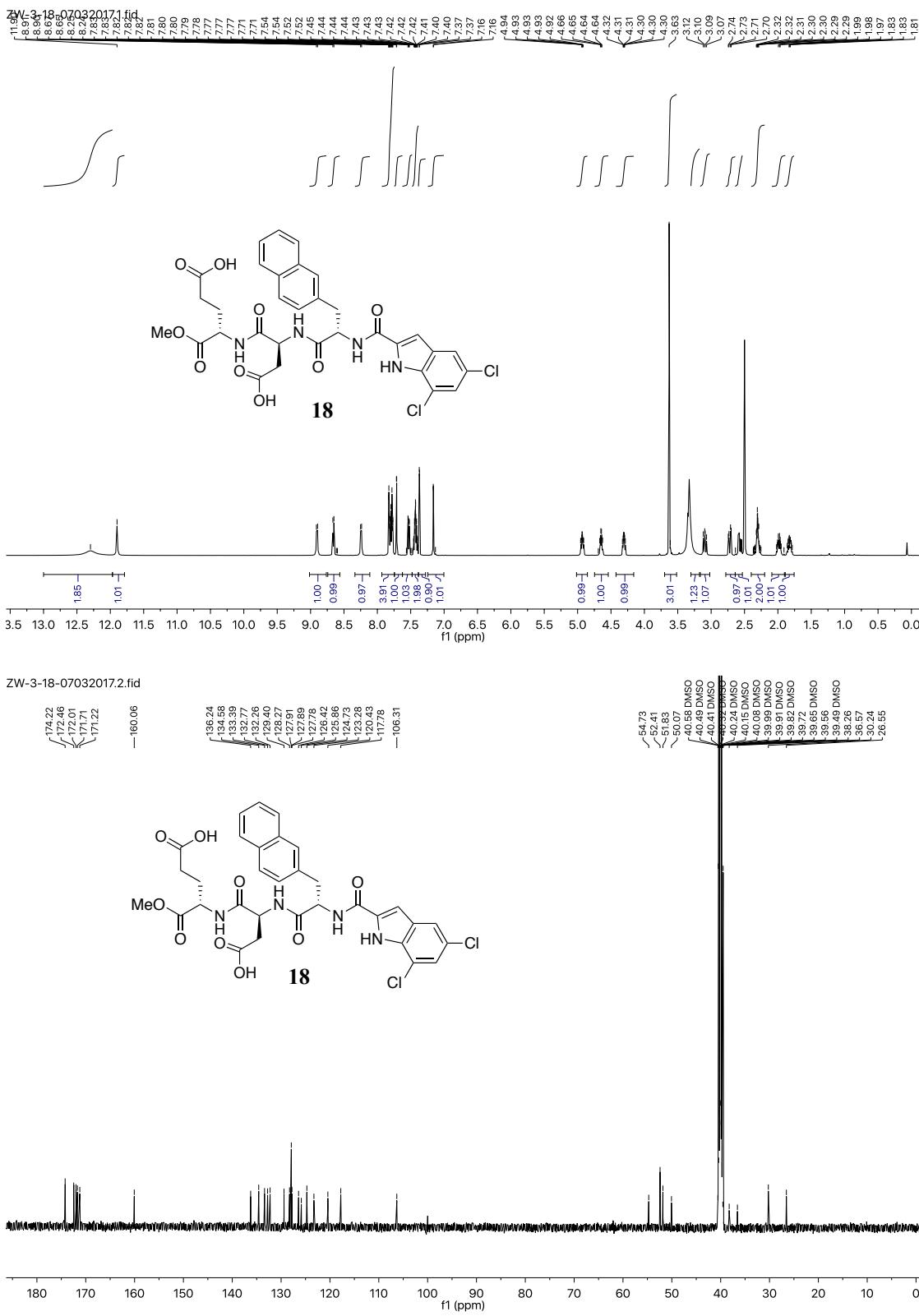


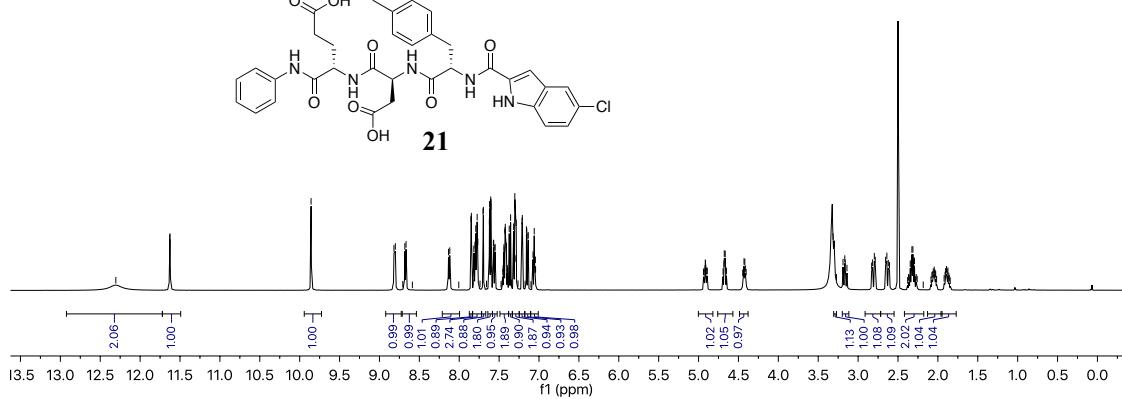
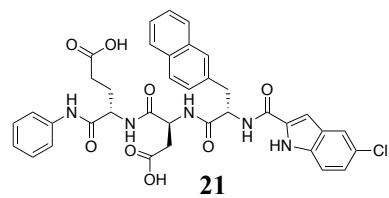




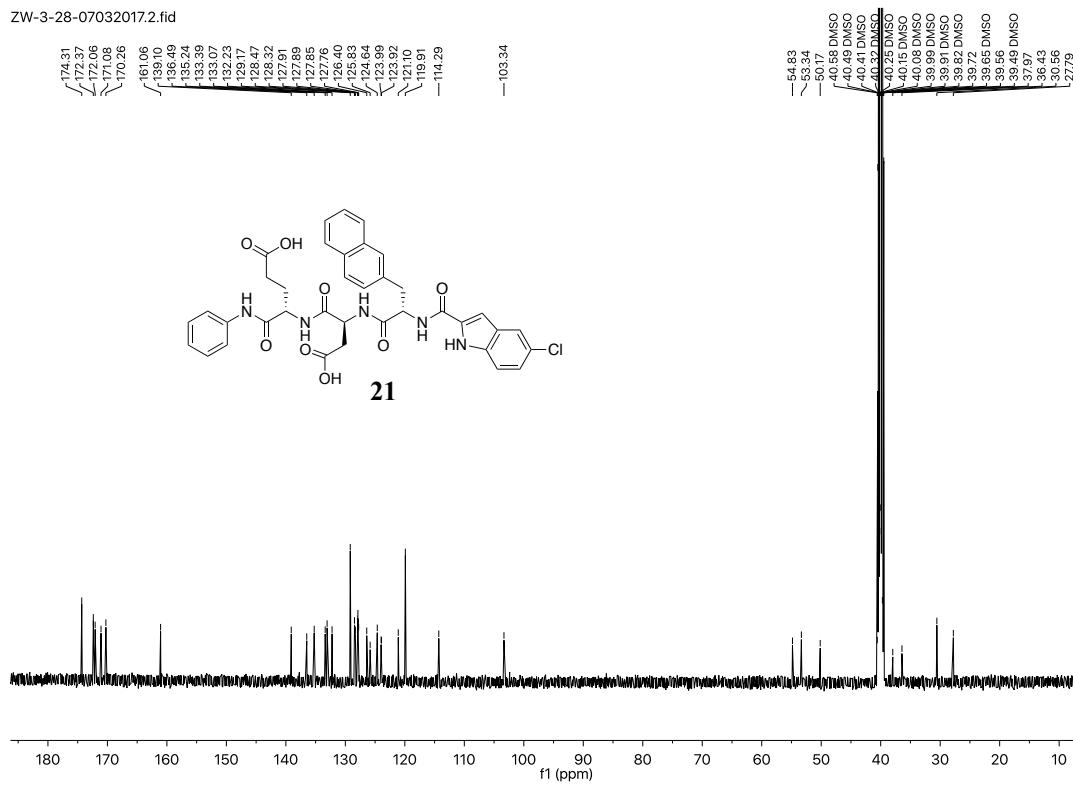
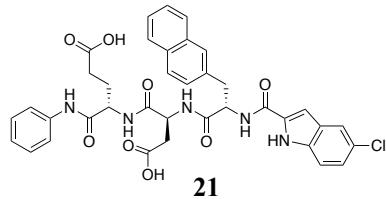


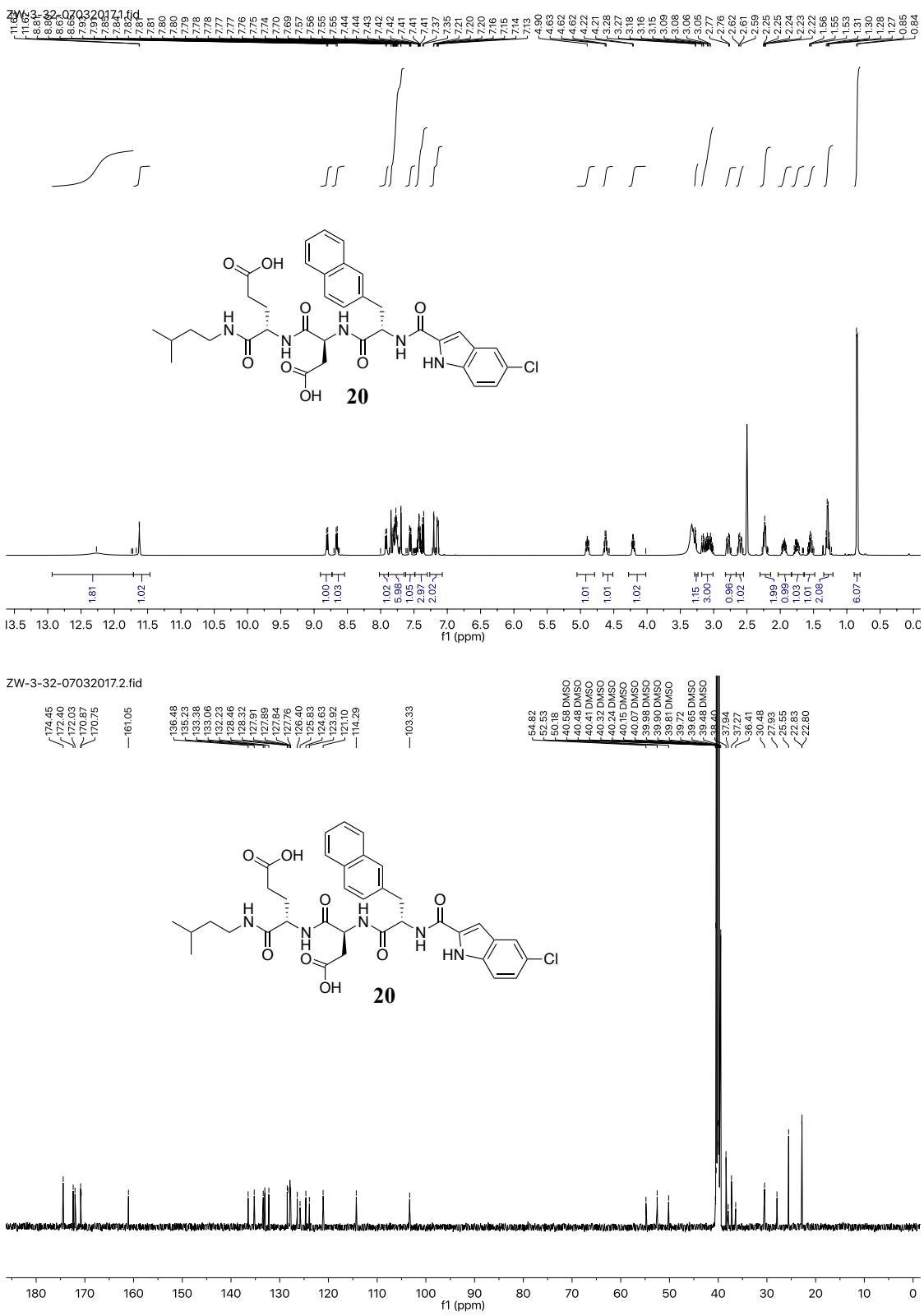


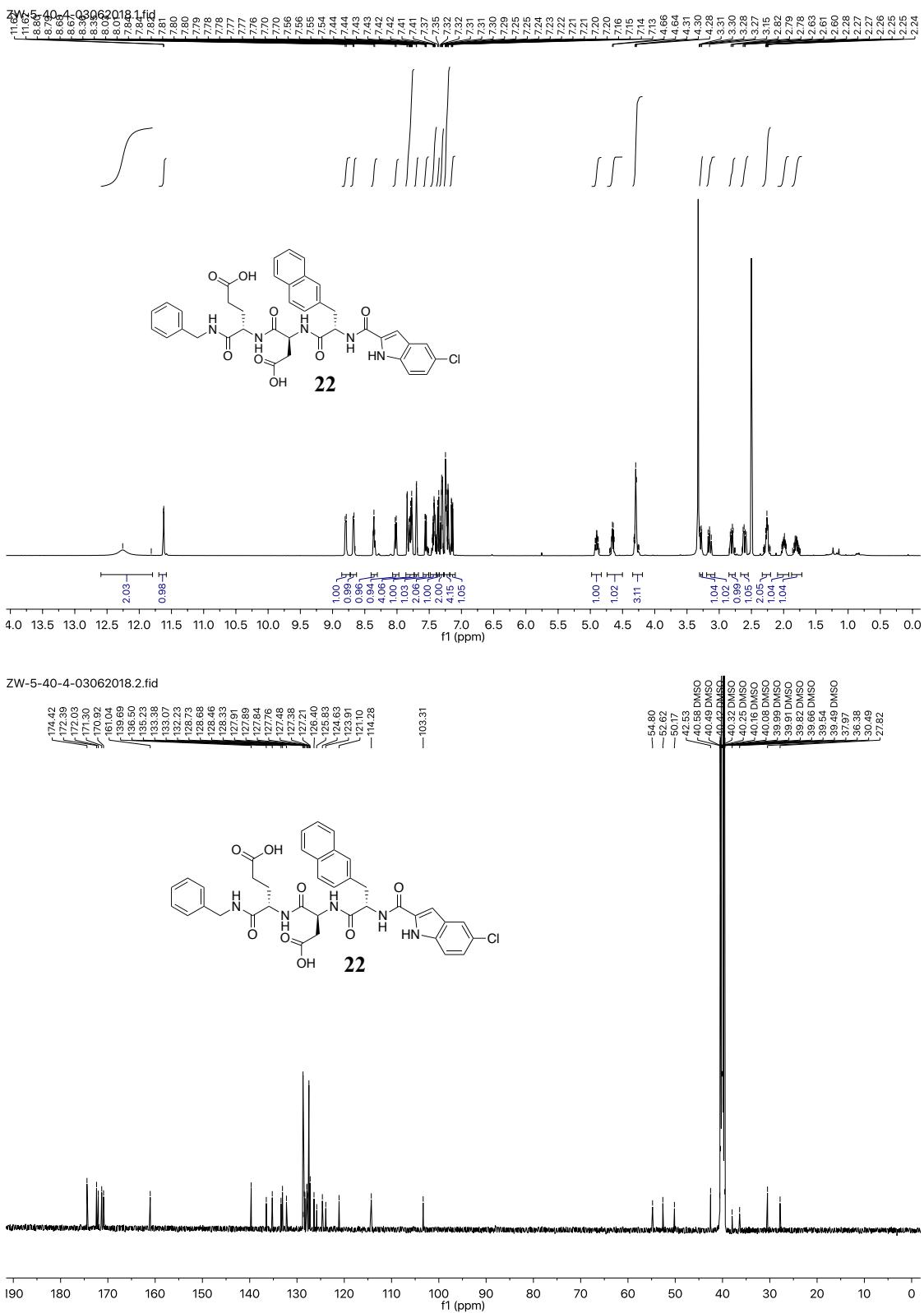


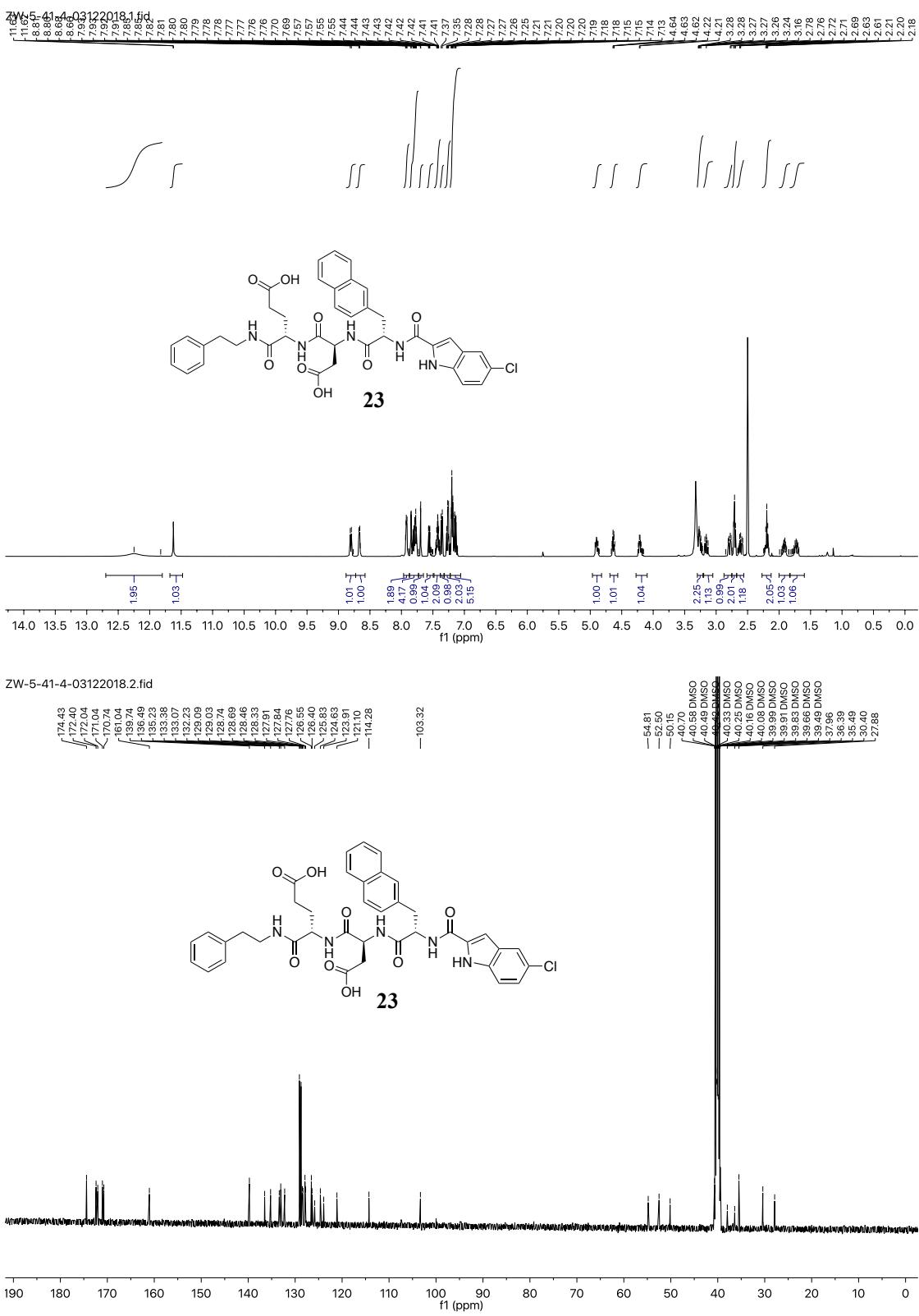


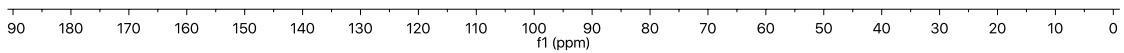
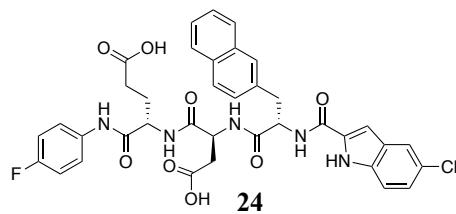
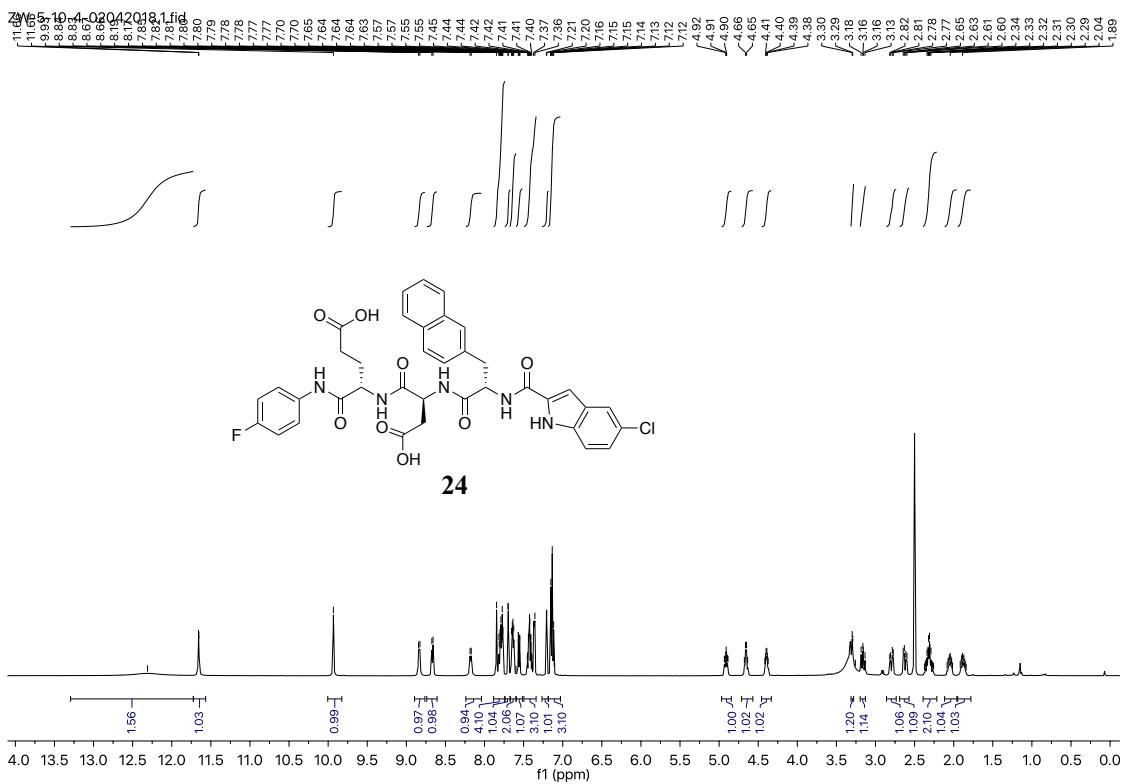
ZW-3-28-07032017.2.fid

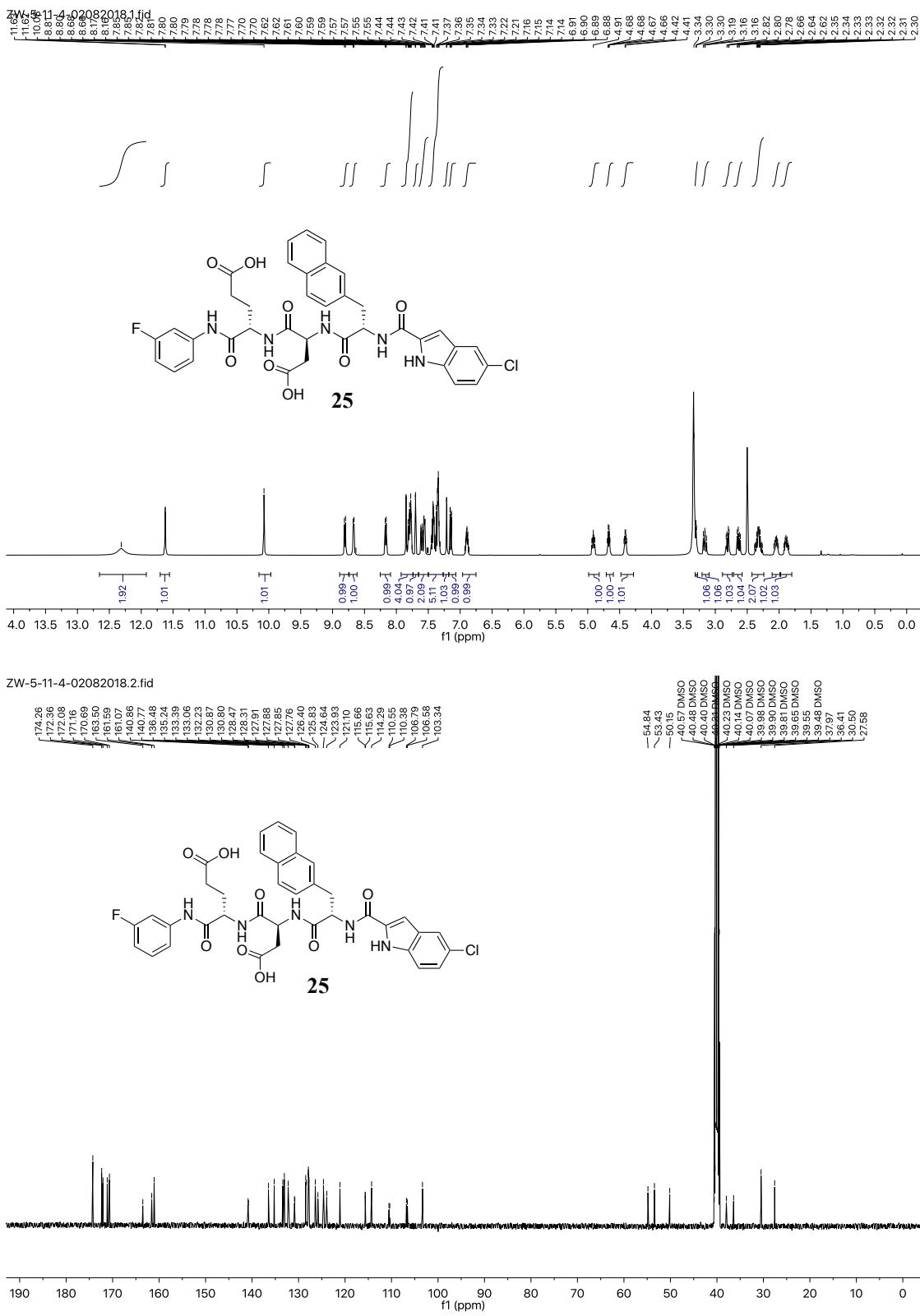


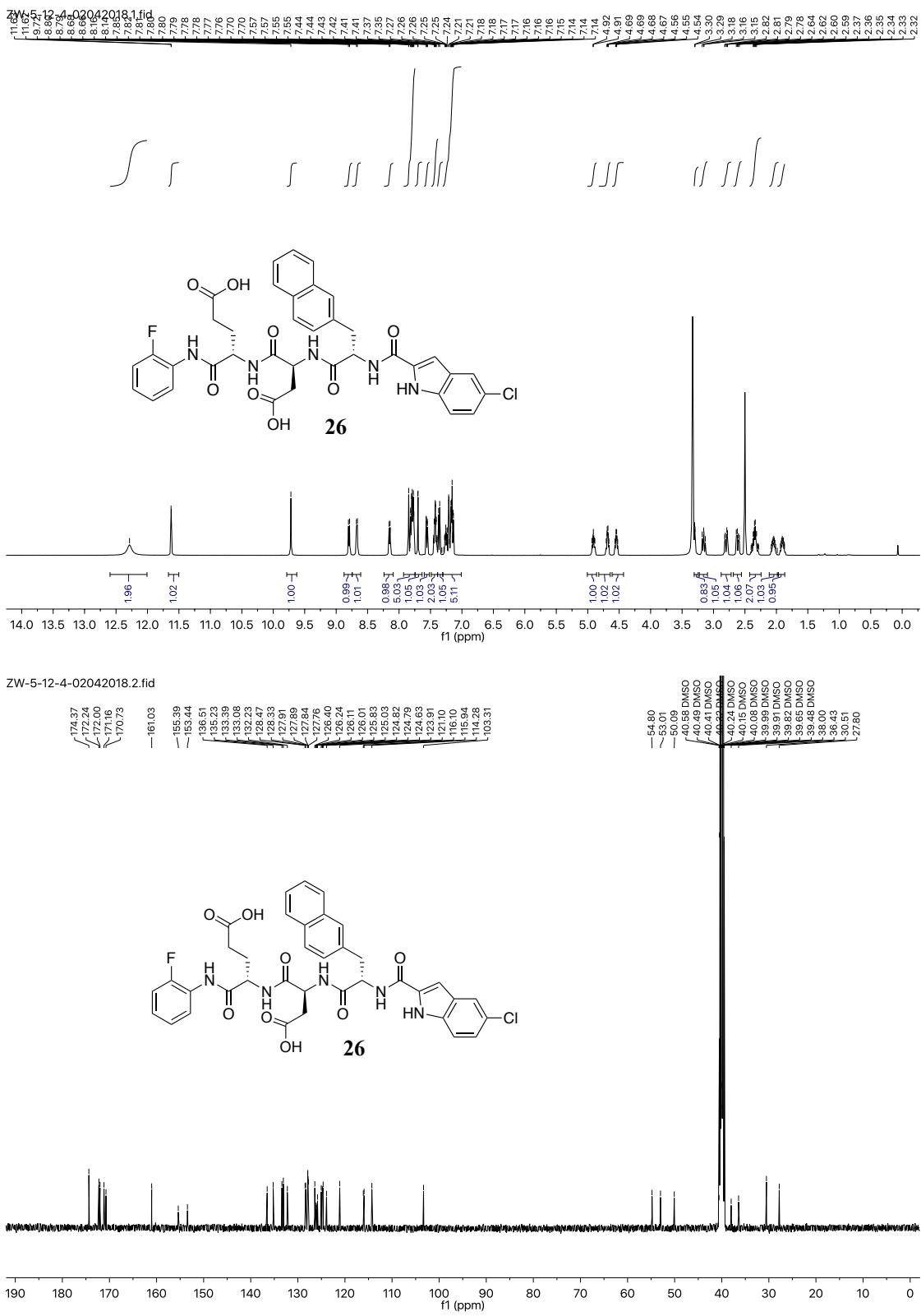


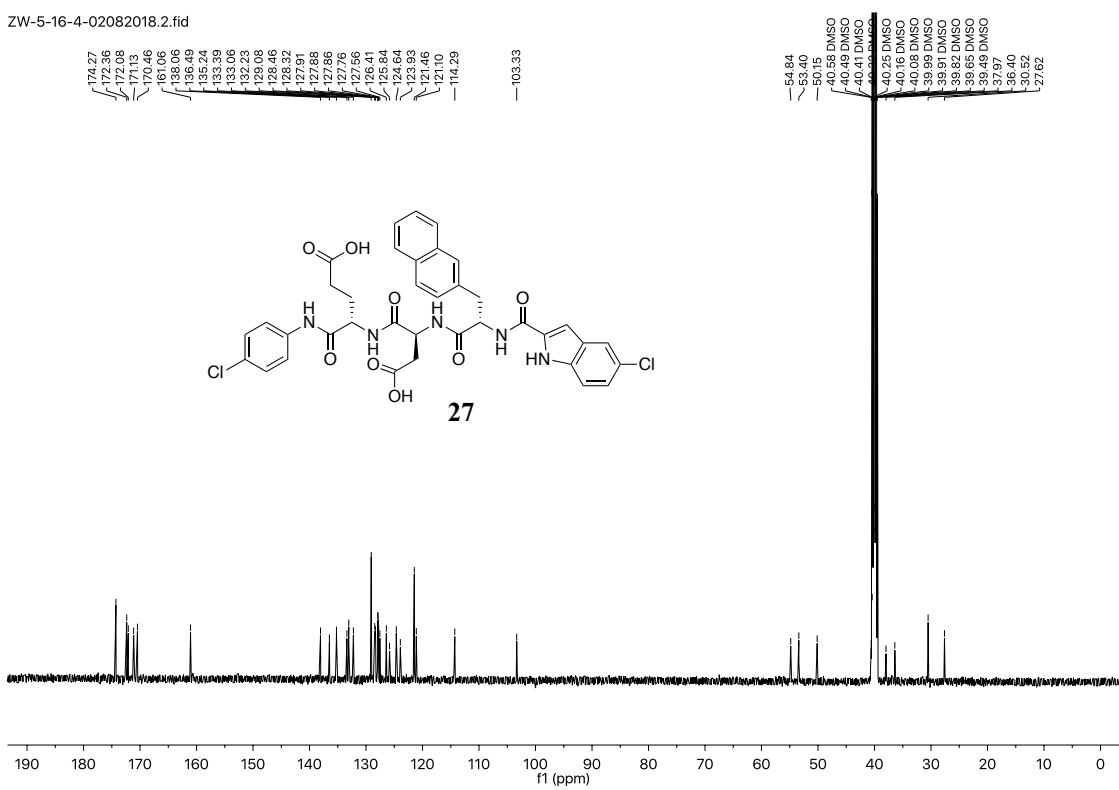
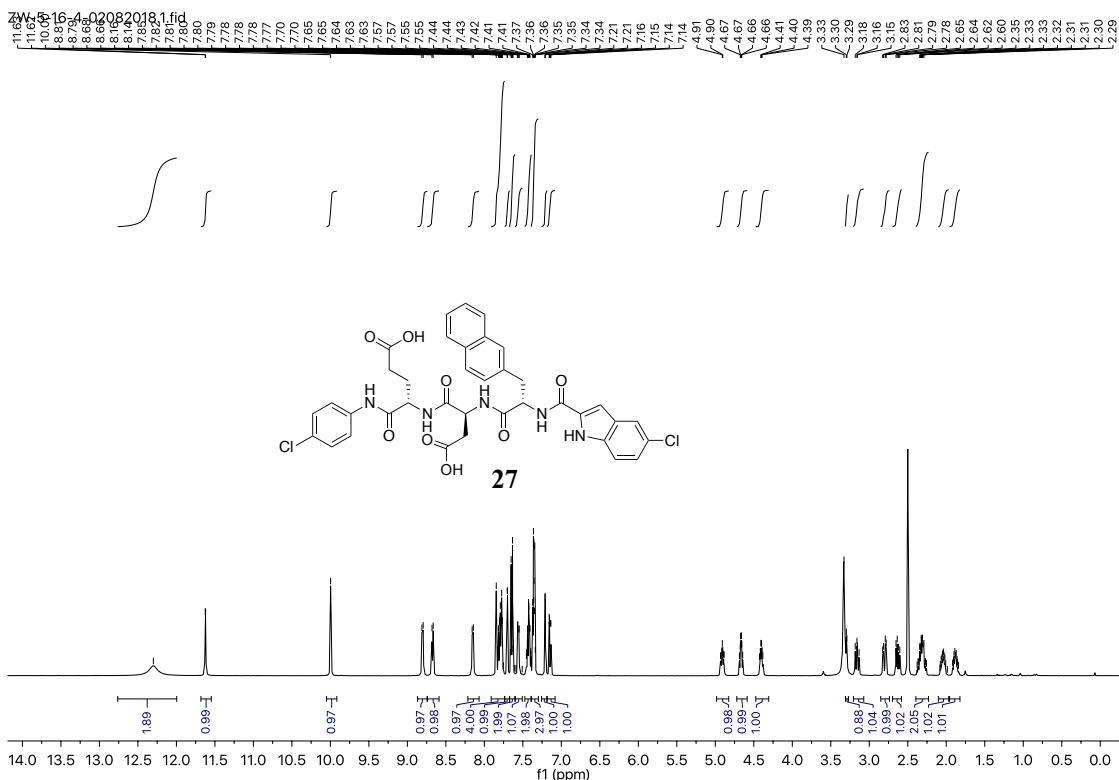


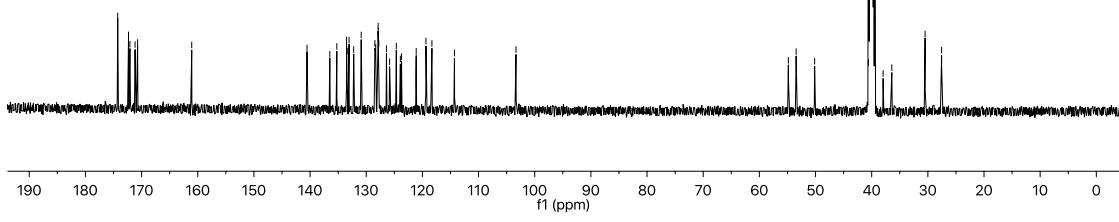
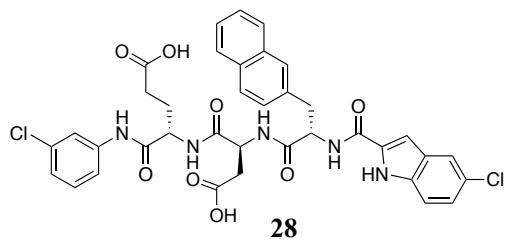
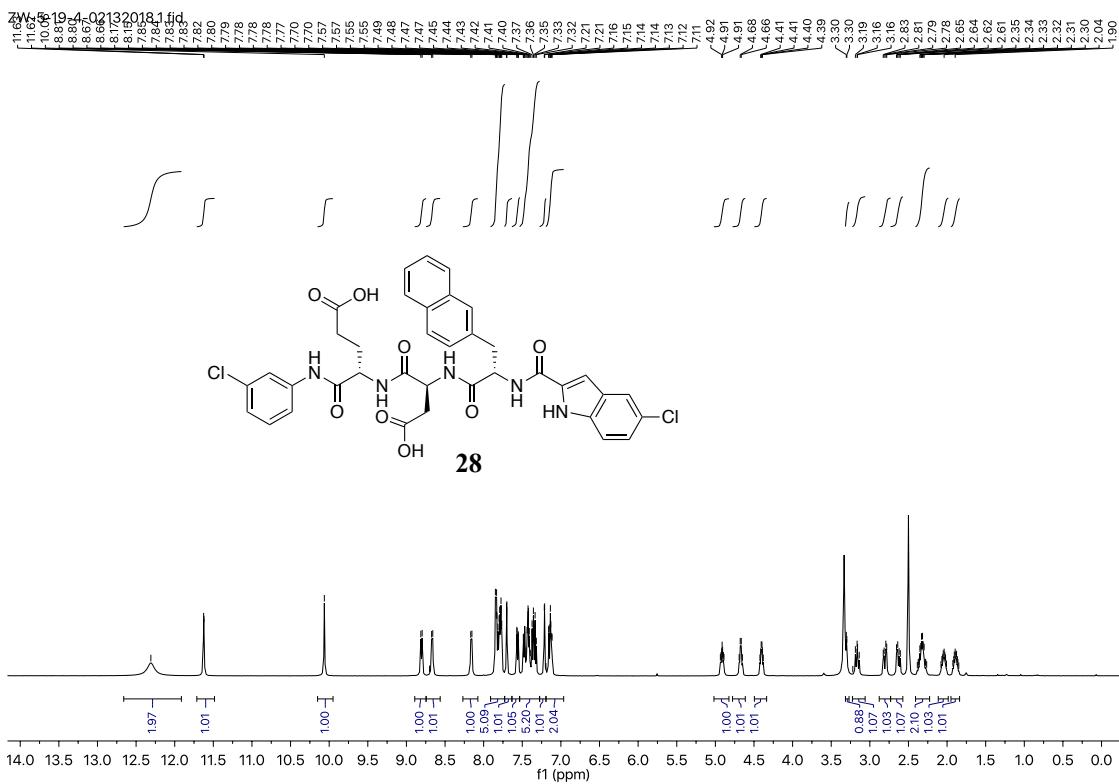


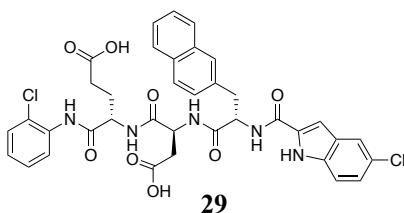
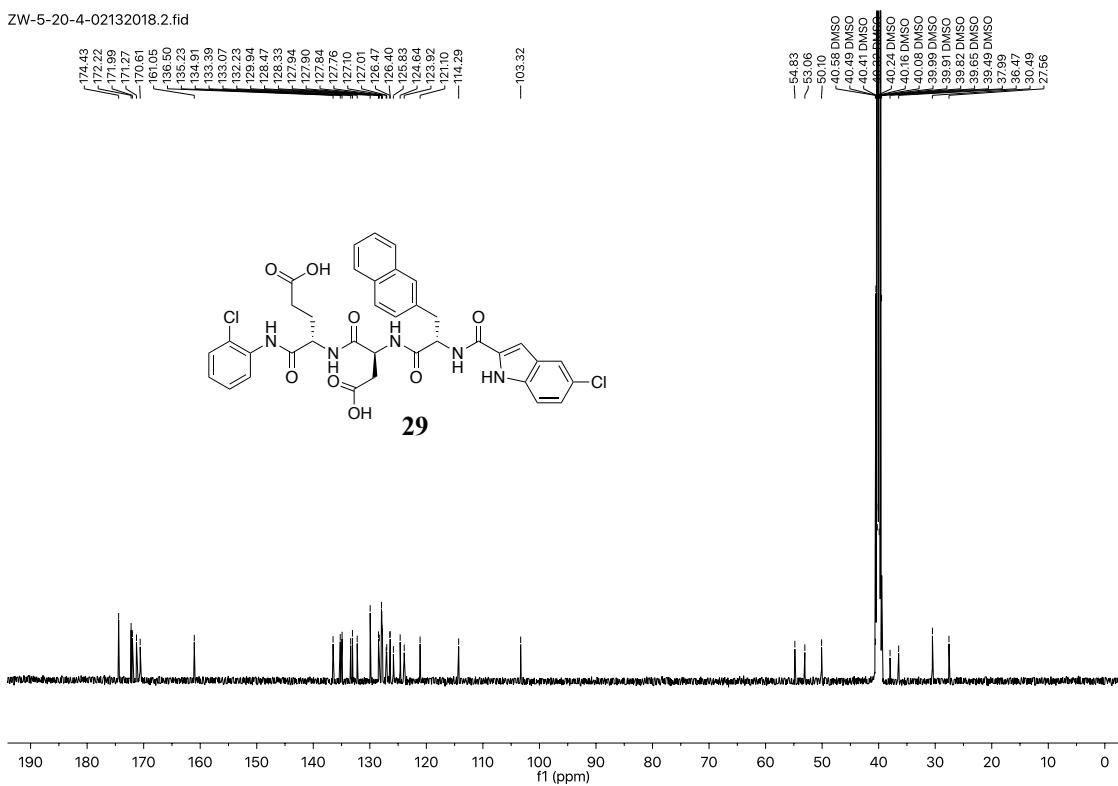
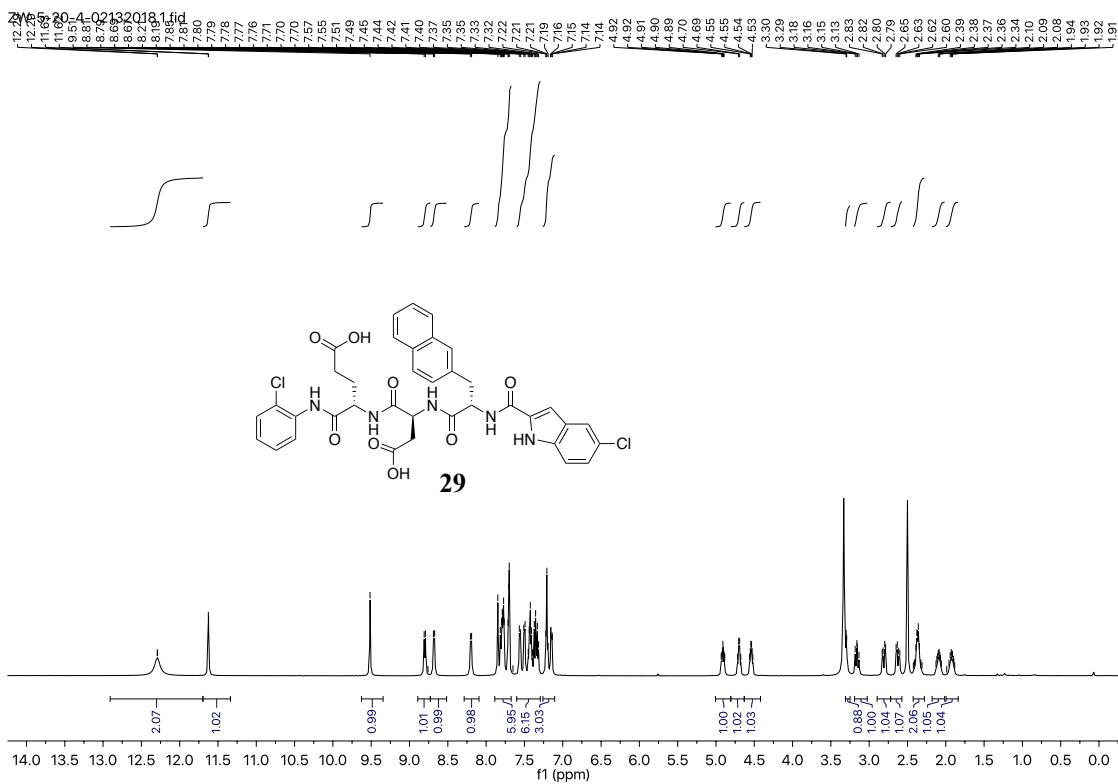


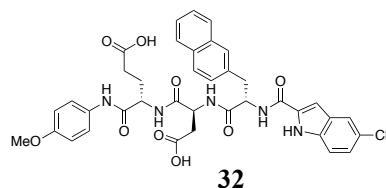
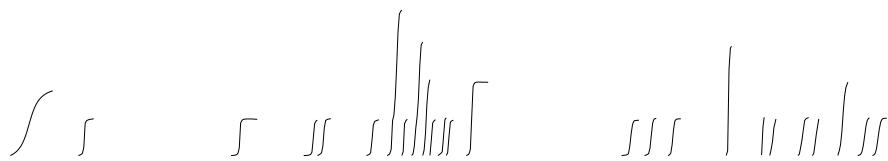




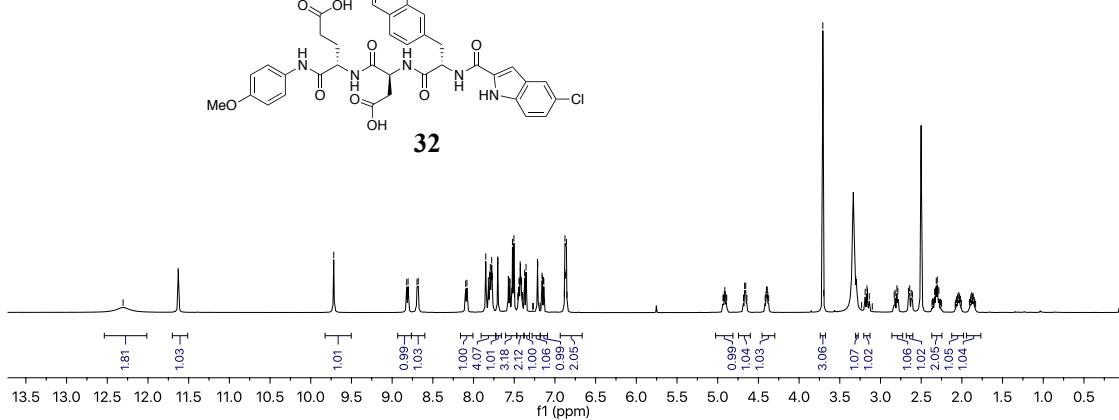




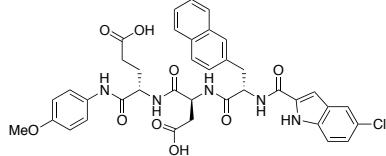




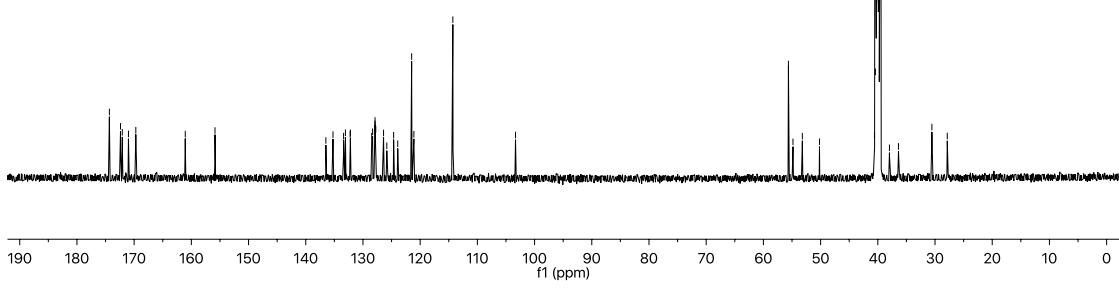
32

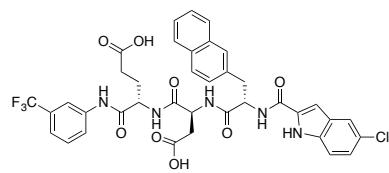


ZW-3-105-09222017.2.fid

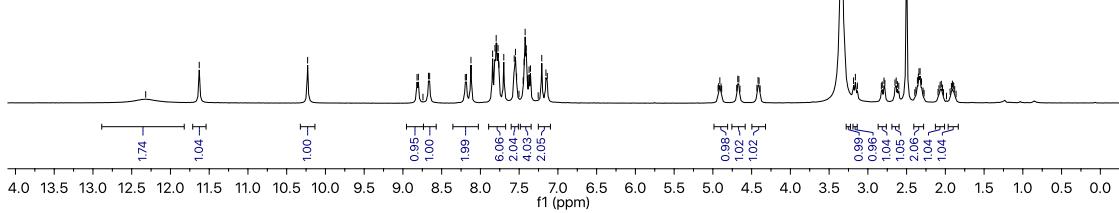


32

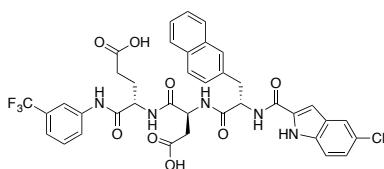




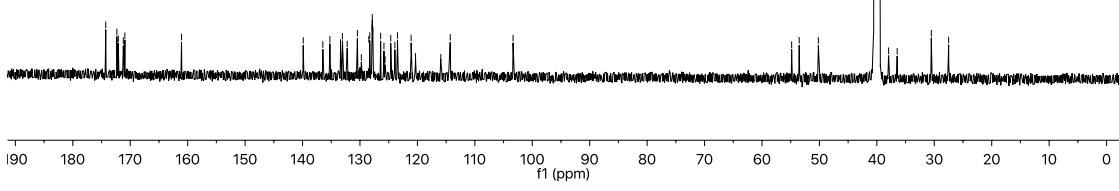
31

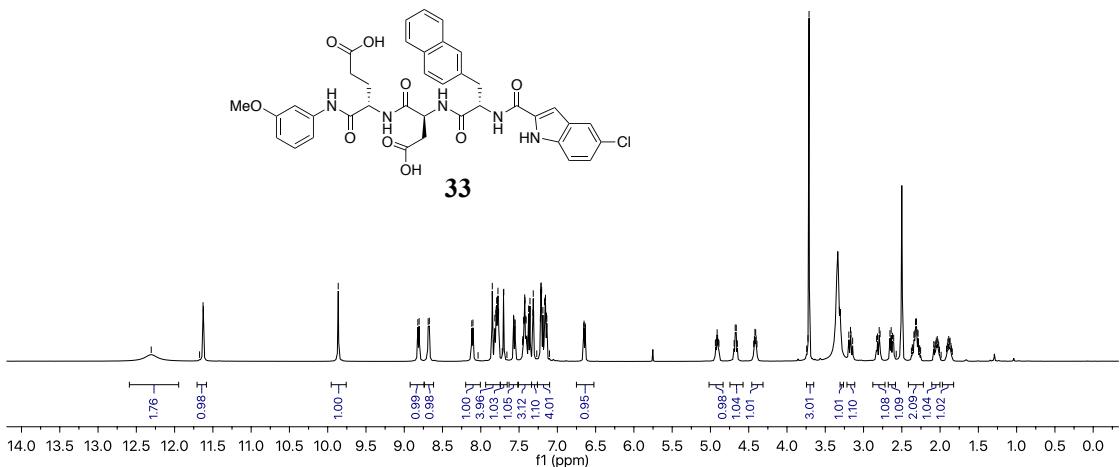
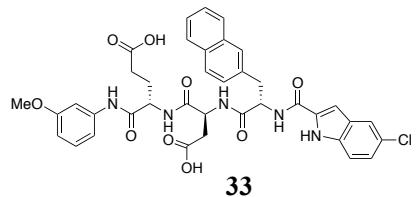


ZW-3-109-09242017.2.fid

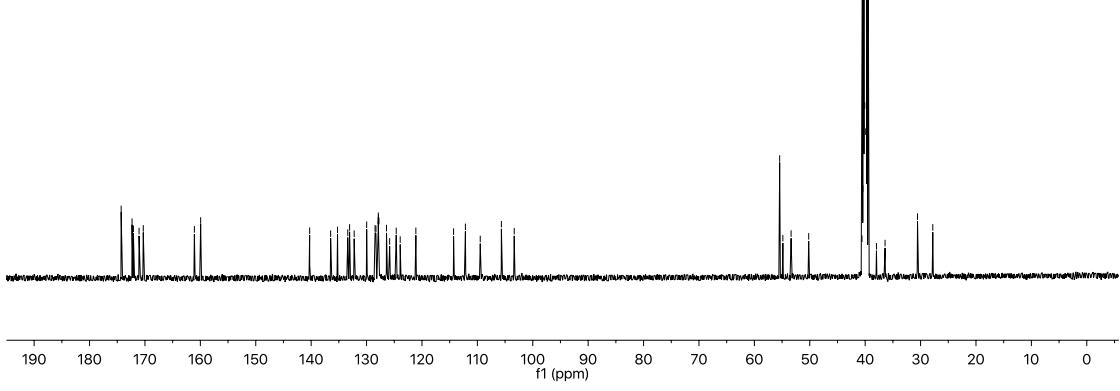
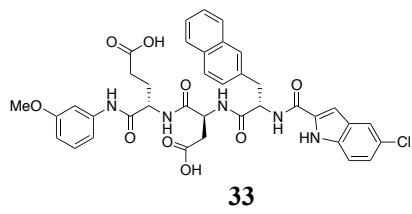


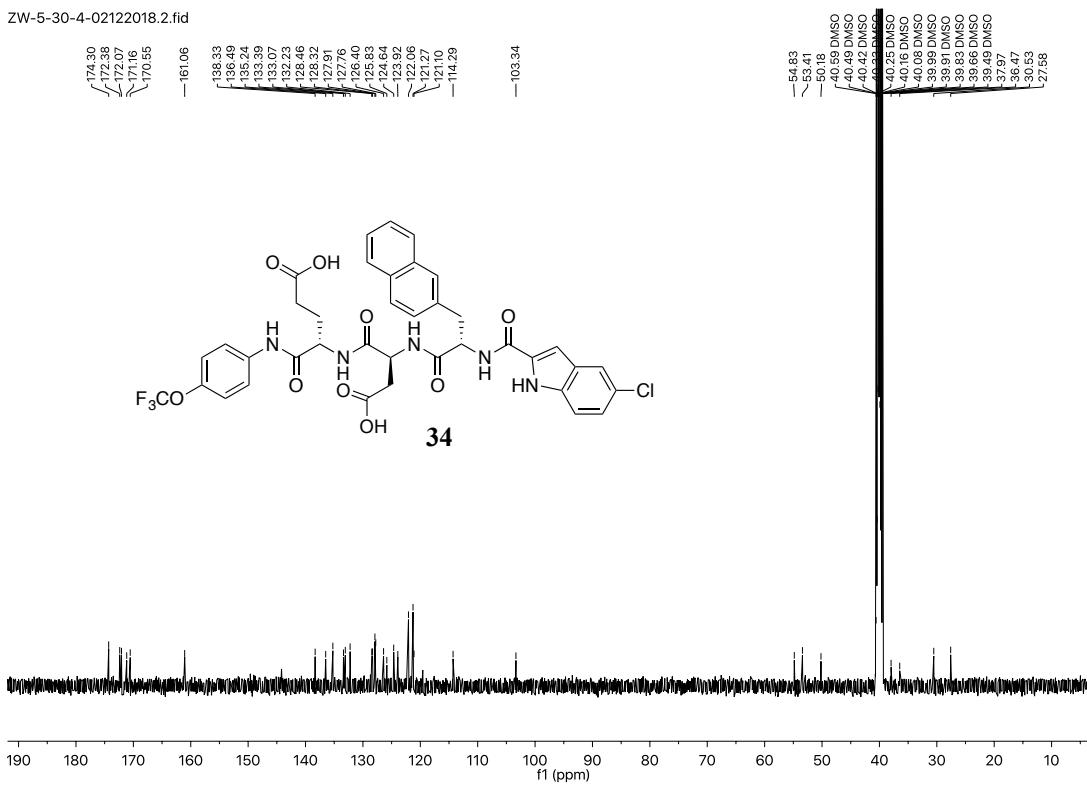
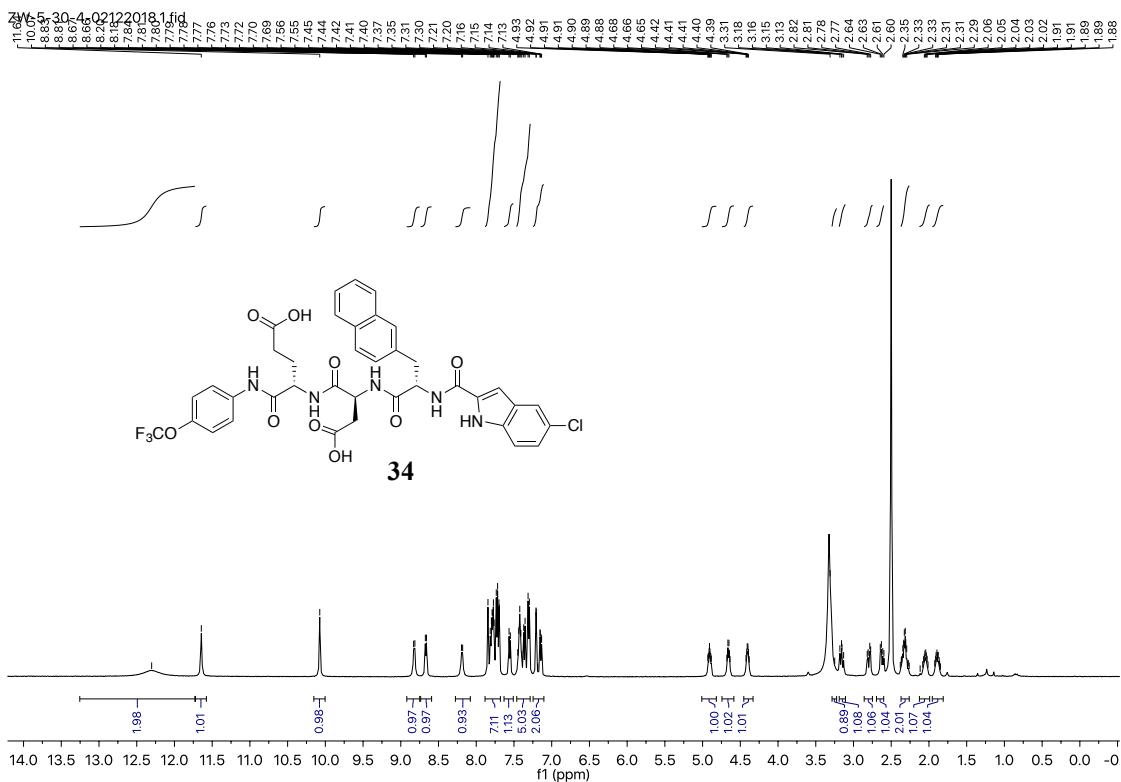
31

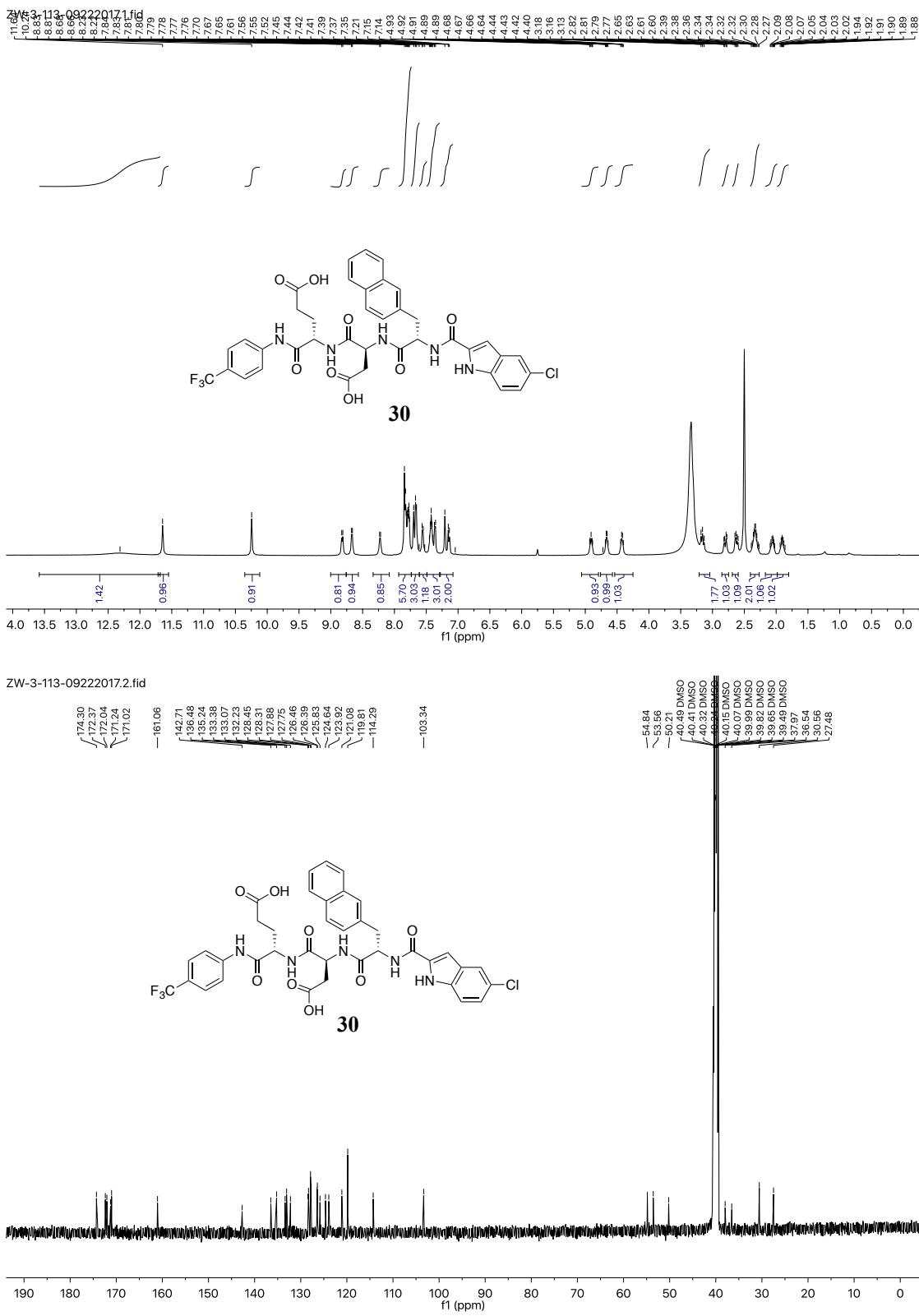




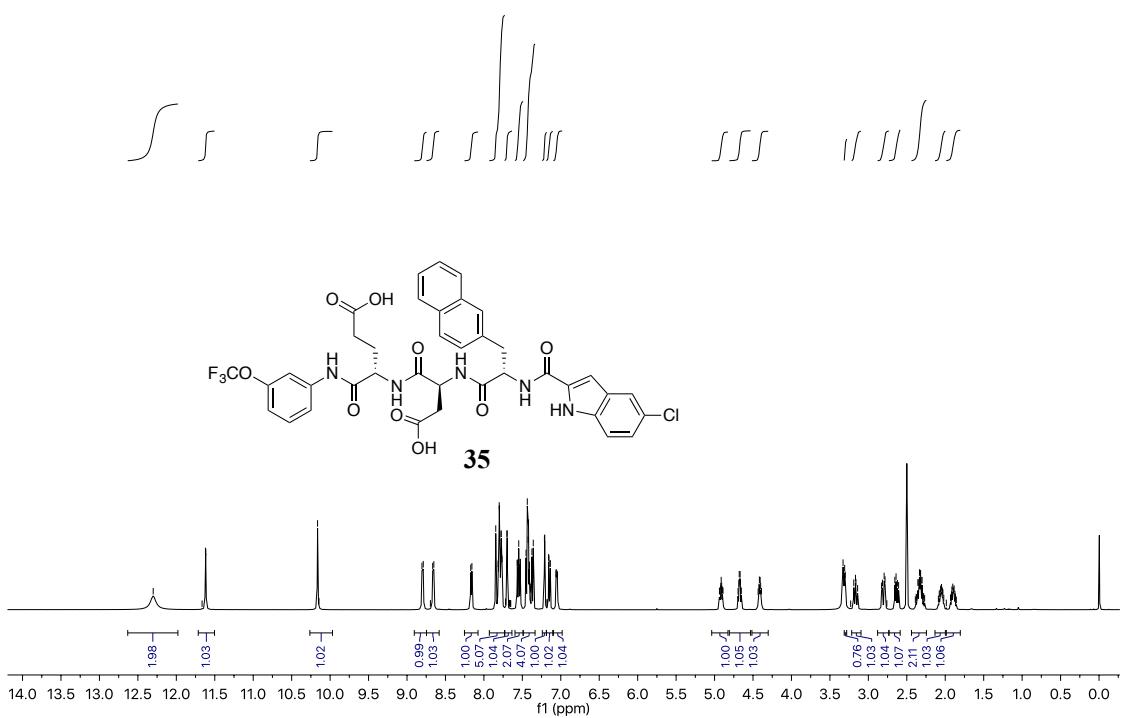
ZW-3-112--09222017.2.fid



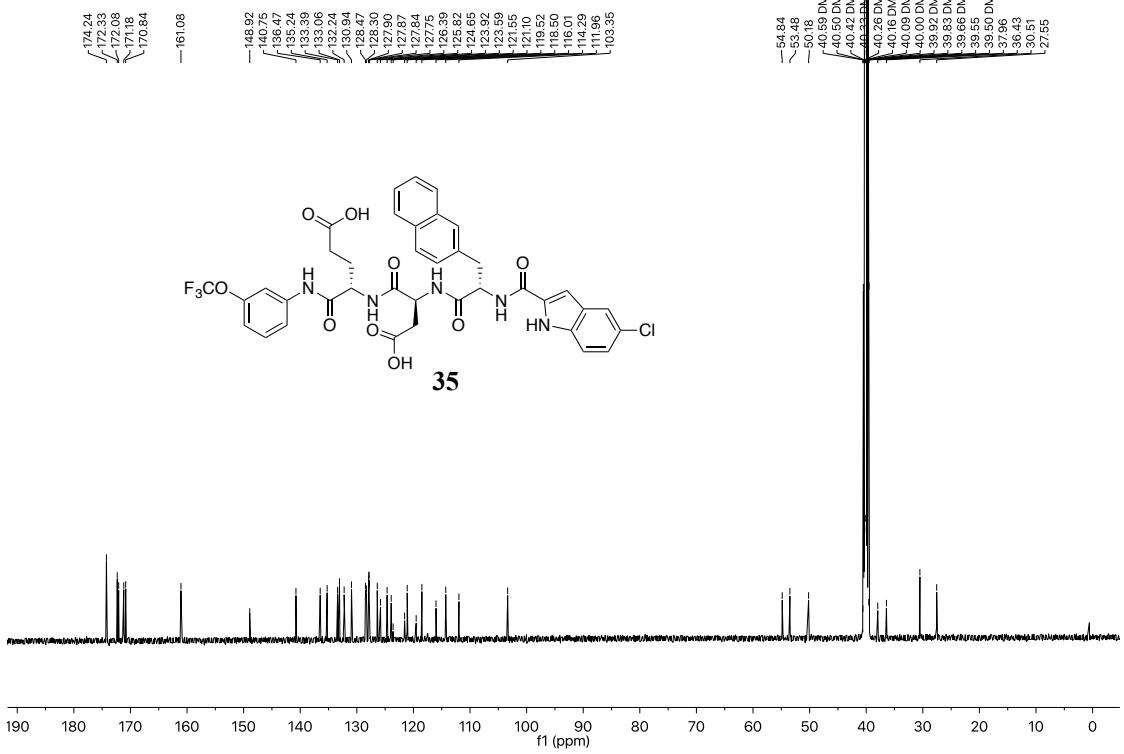


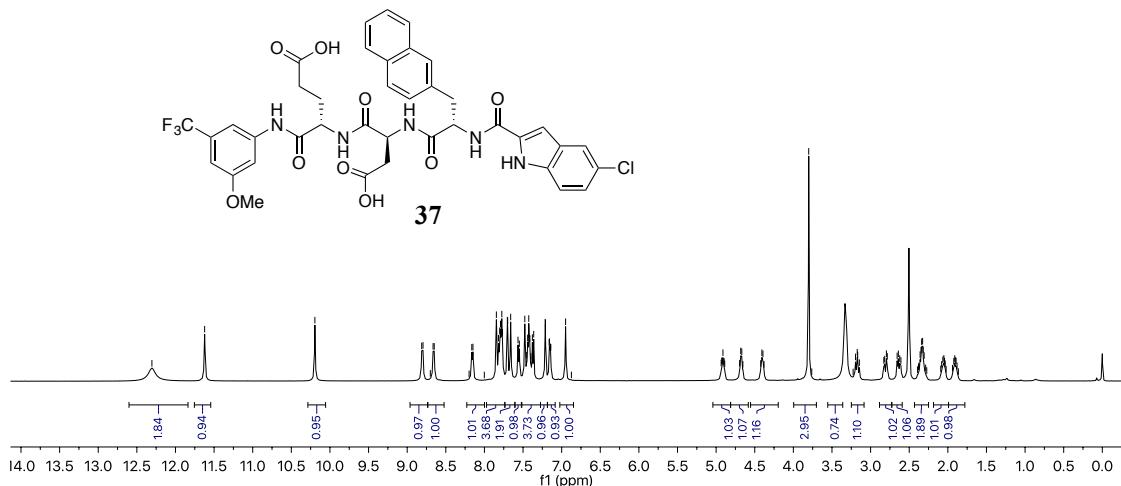
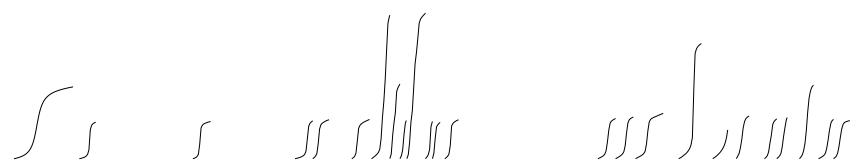
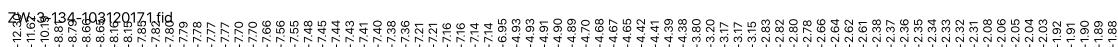


<sup>13</sup>C NMR spectrum of compound 35. Peak labels (ppm): 11.63, 10.16, 8.83, 8.79, 8.63, 8.60, 8.57, 8.53, 8.47, 7.89, 7.82, 7.81, 7.80, 7.79, 7.78, 7.77, 7.76, 7.70, 7.70, 7.57, 7.56, 7.55, 7.54, 7.53, 7.53, 7.45, 7.44, 7.42, 7.42, 7.41, 7.40, 7.38, 7.36, 7.21, 7.16, 7.15, 7.14, 7.14, 7.06, 7.05, 7.04, 4.92, 4.91, 4.68, 4.67, 4.42, 4.41, 4.40, 3.33, 3.31, 3.30, 3.17, 3.16, 3.15, 2.93, 2.79, 2.78, 2.66, 2.64, 2.62, 2.61, 2.56, 2.36, 2.34, 2.33, 2.32, 2.32, 2.31, 2.30, 1.90.

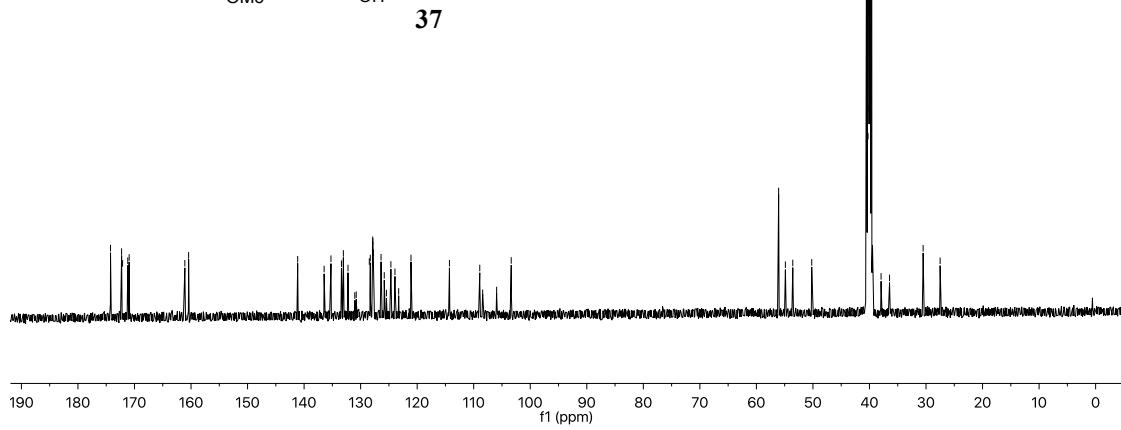
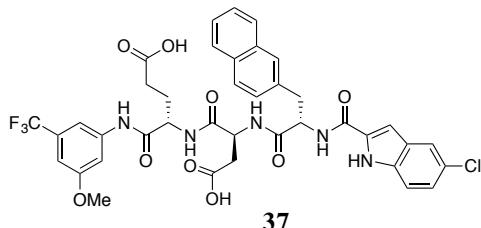


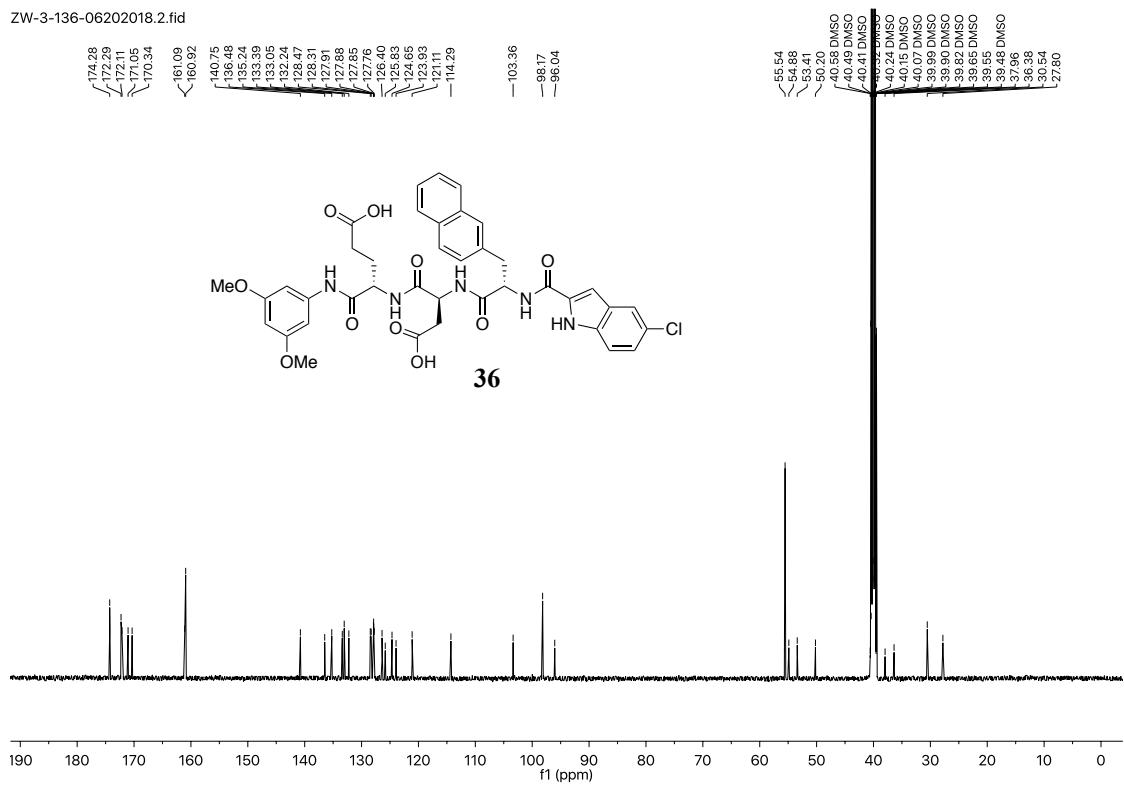
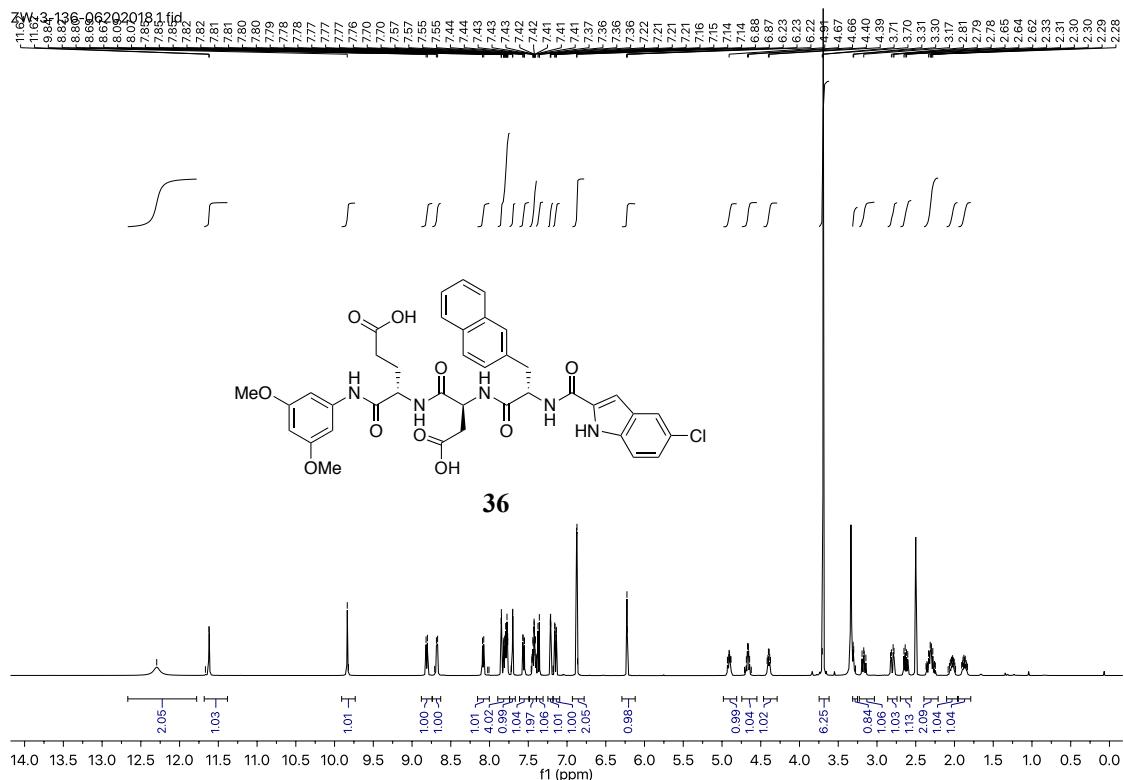
ZW-3-133-10312017.2.fid

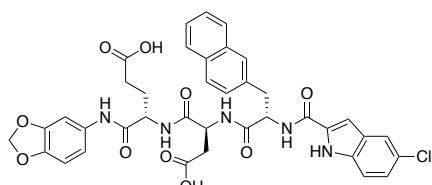
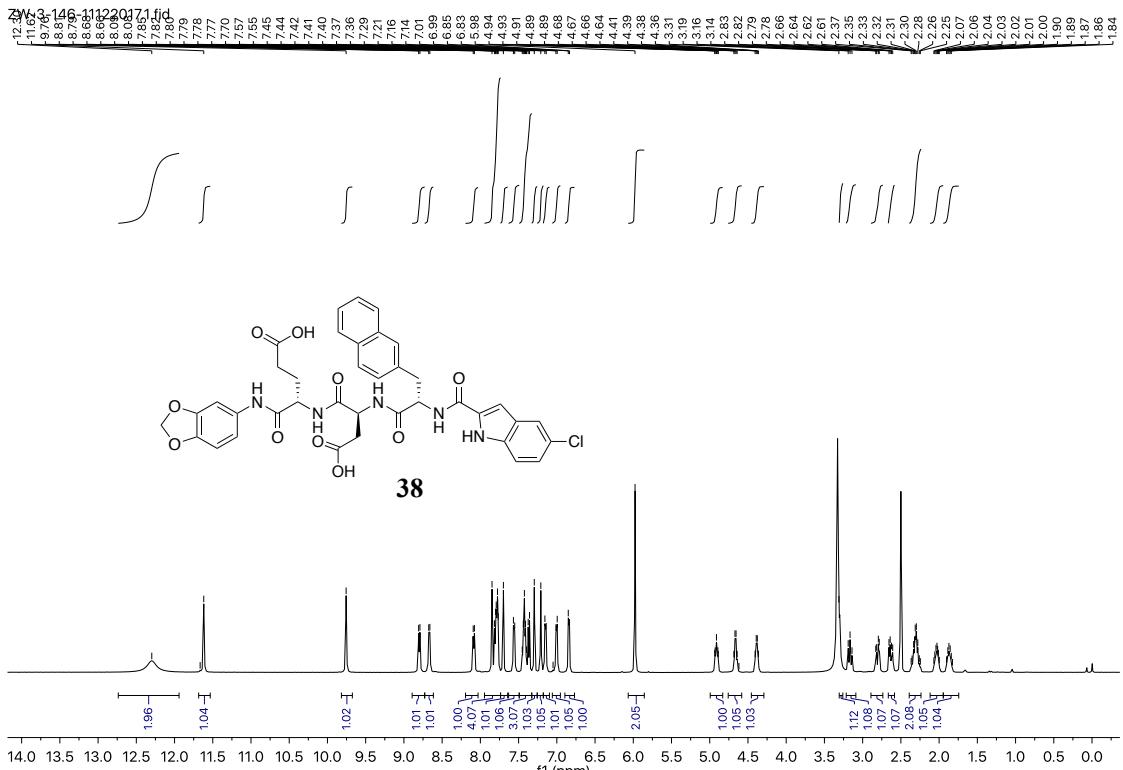




ZW-3-134-10312017.2.fid

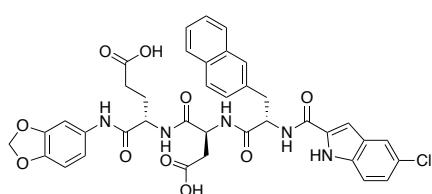
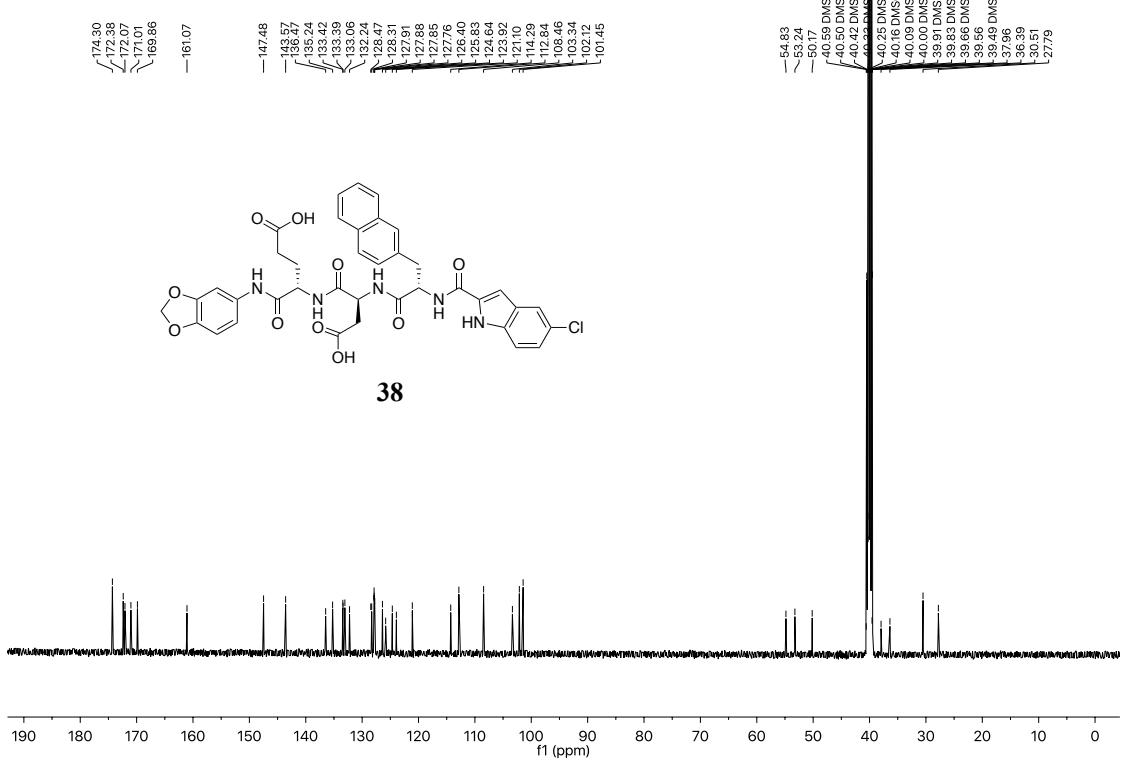




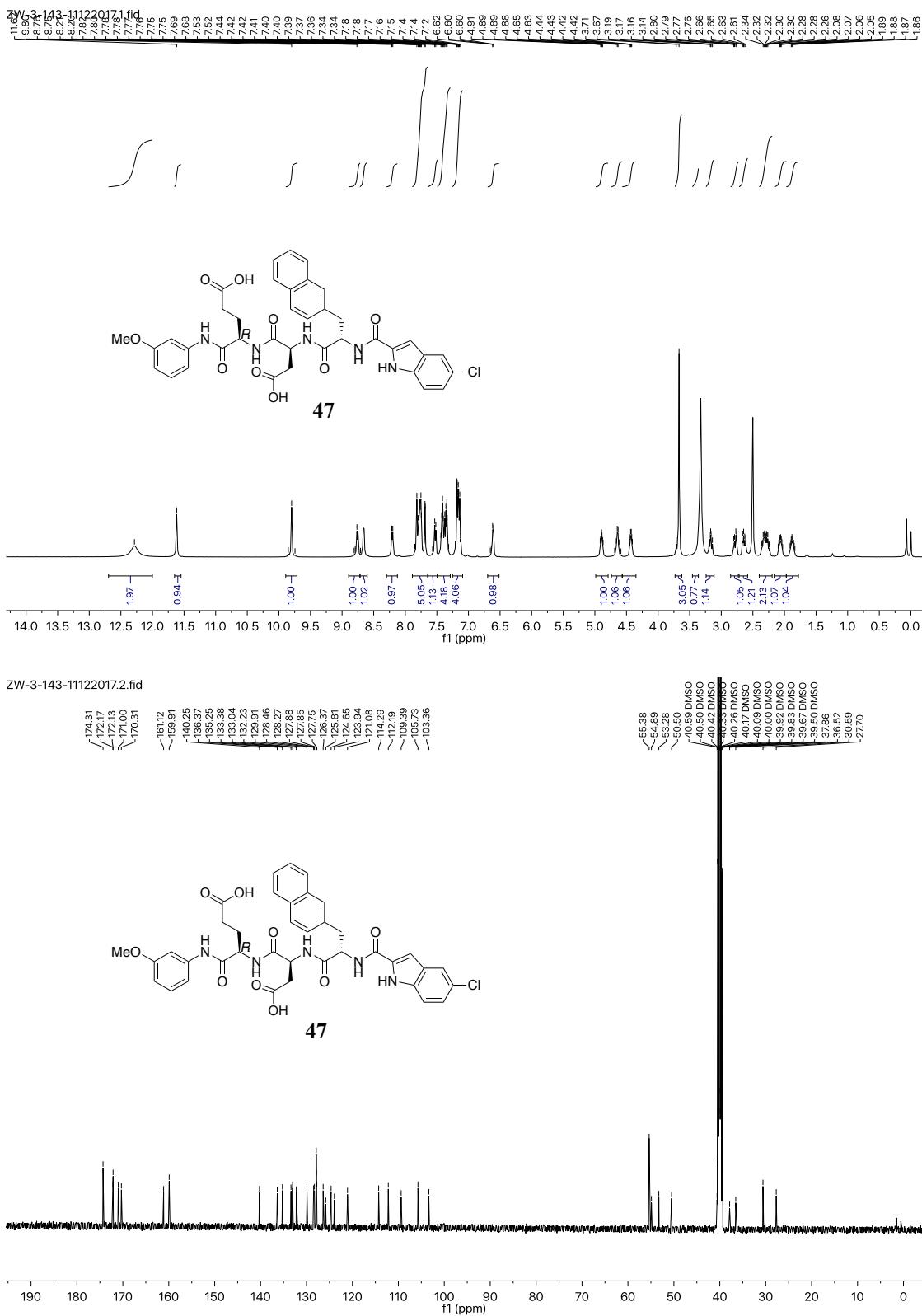


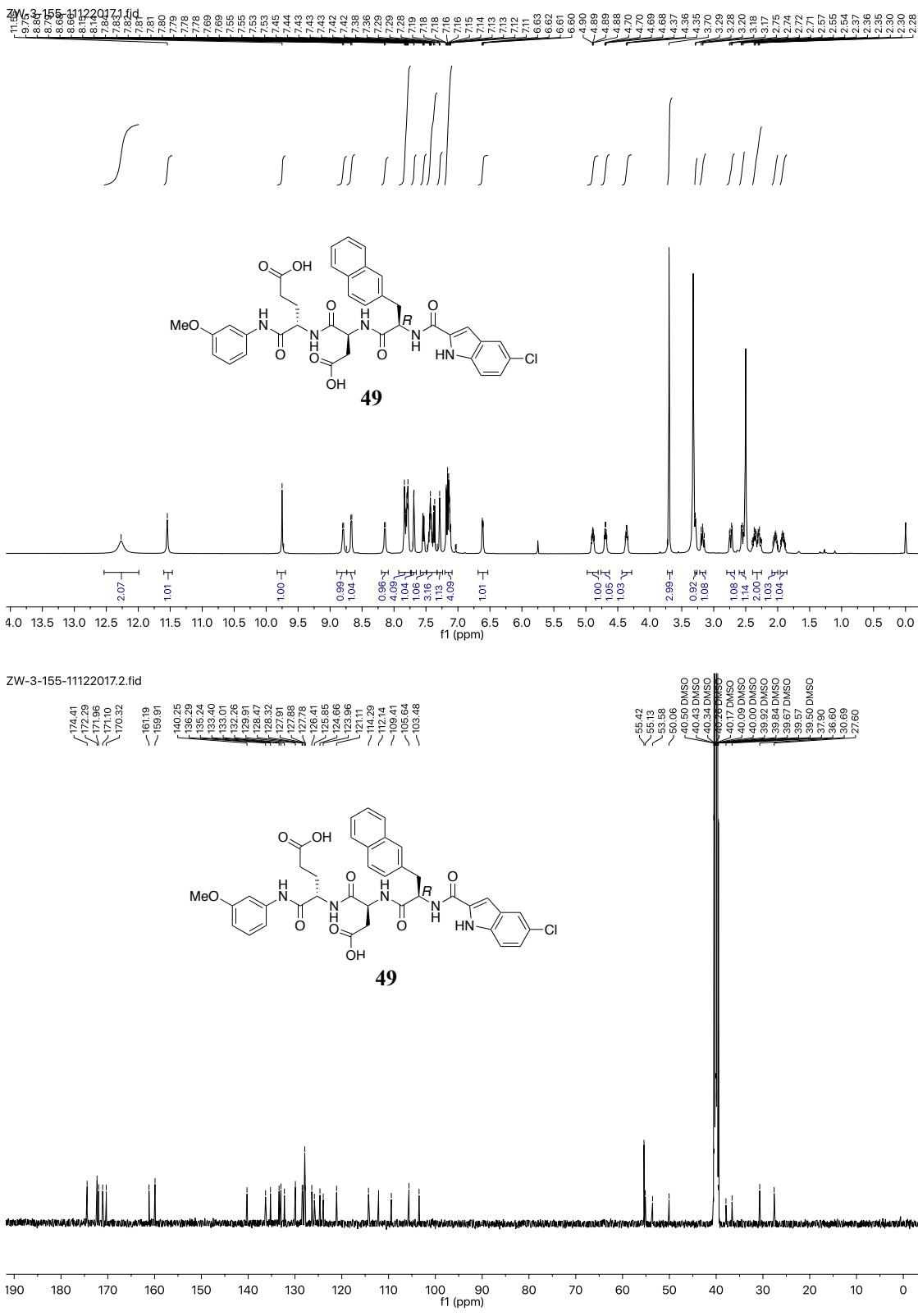
38

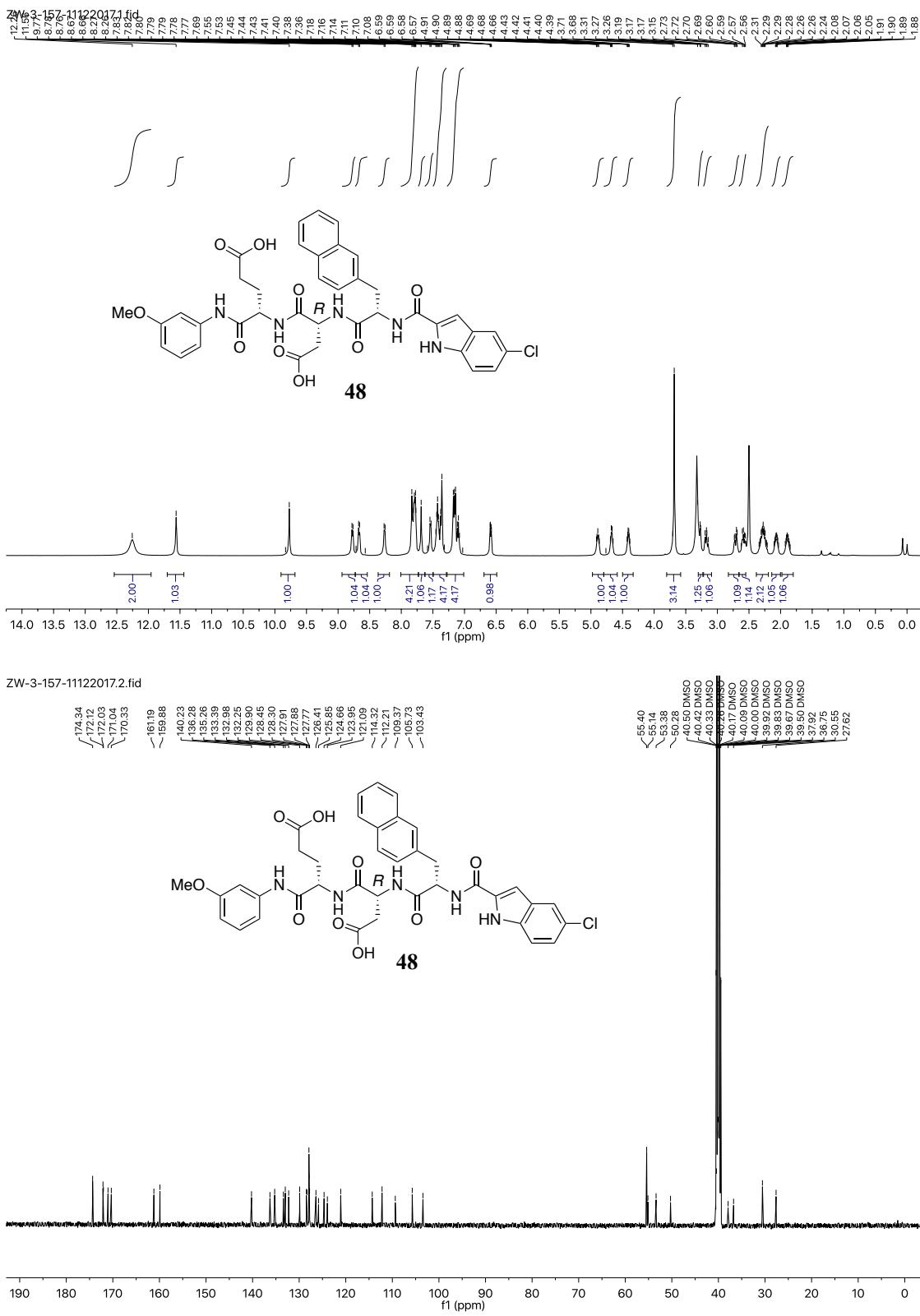
ZW-3-146-11122017.2 fid

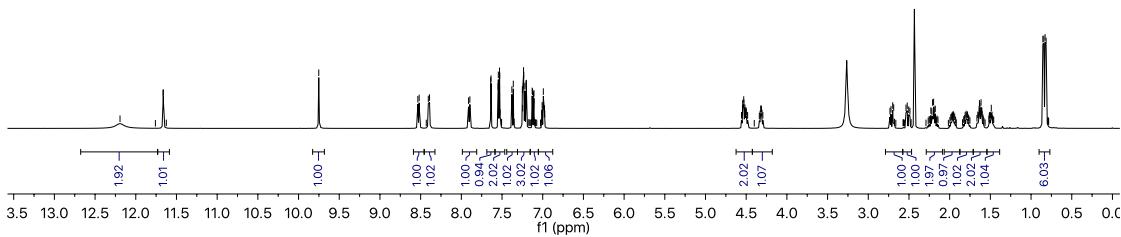
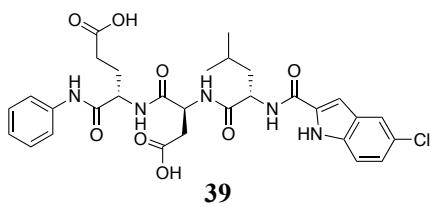
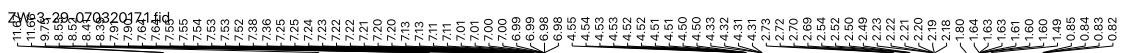


38

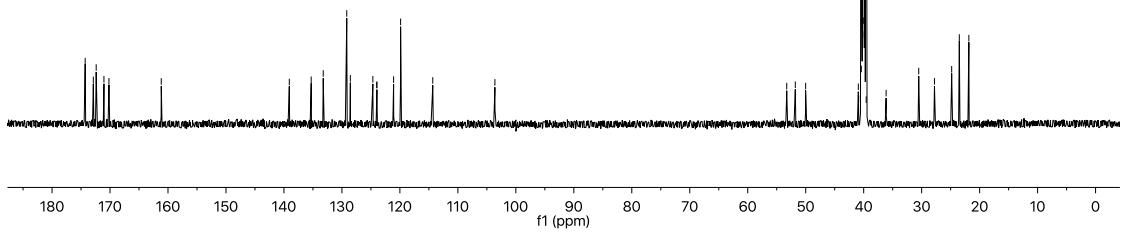
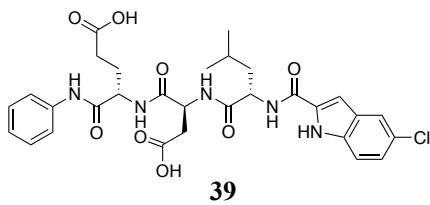


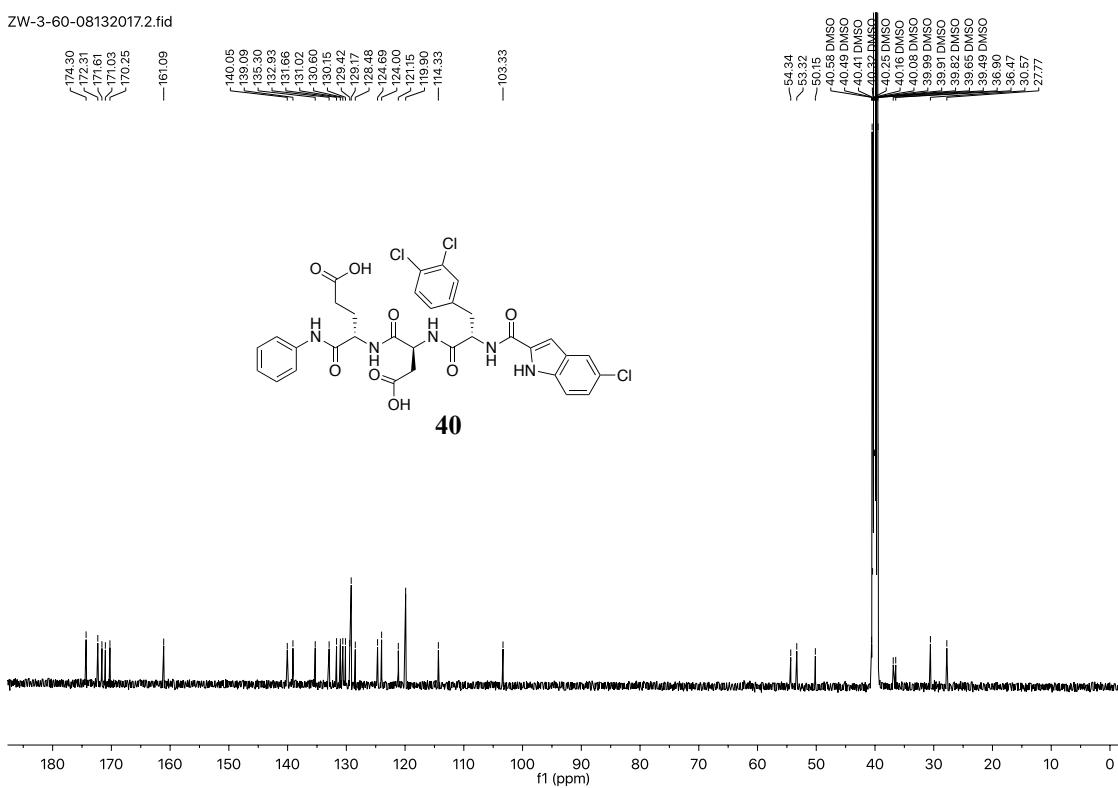
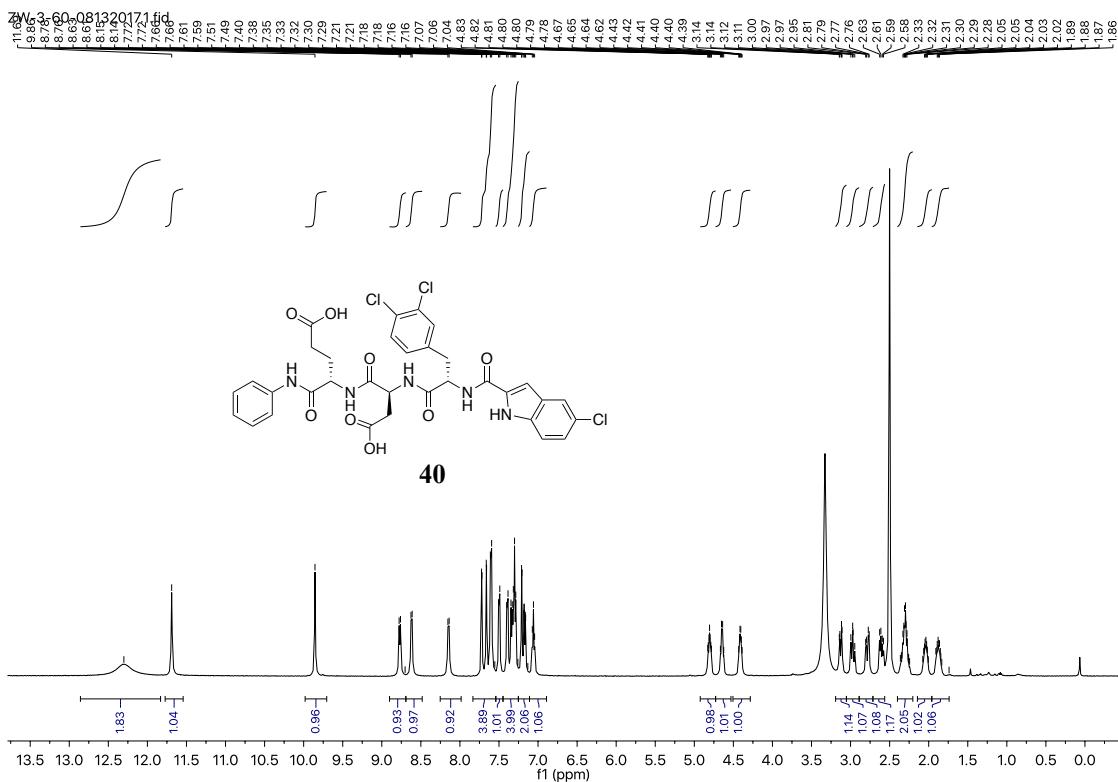


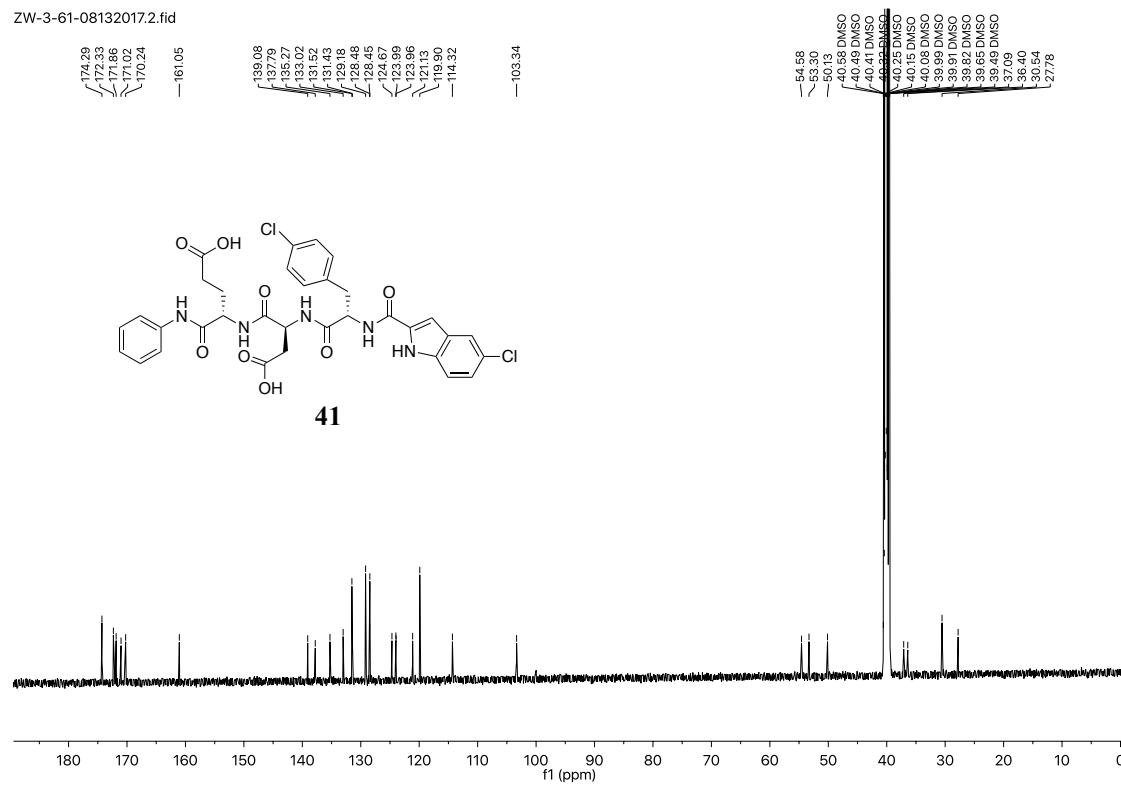
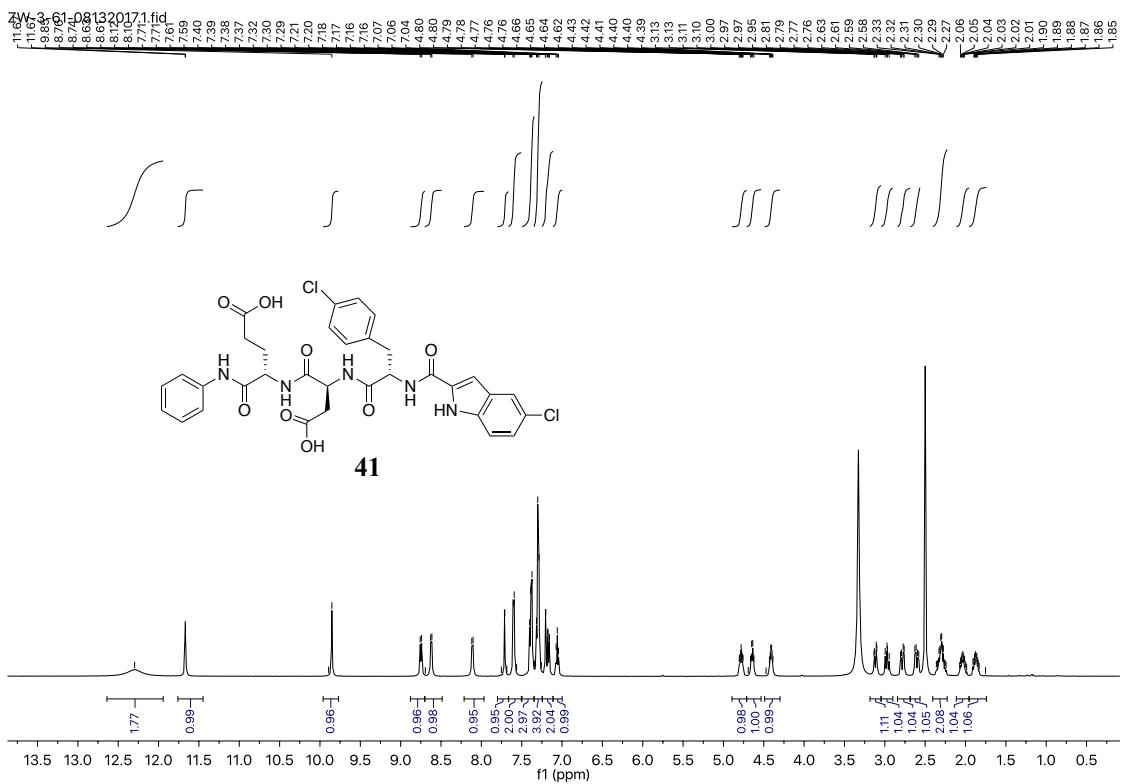


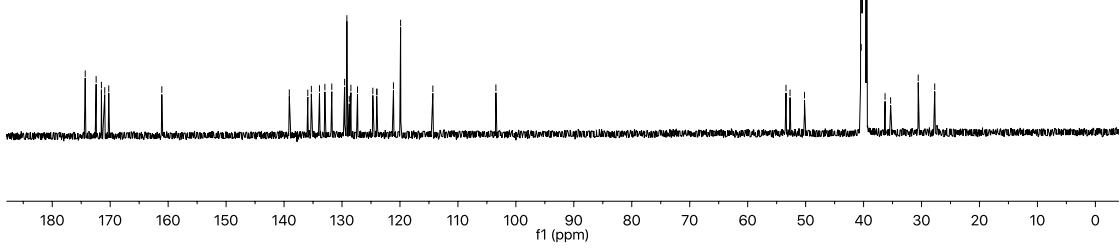
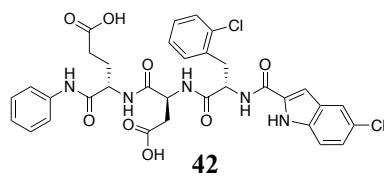
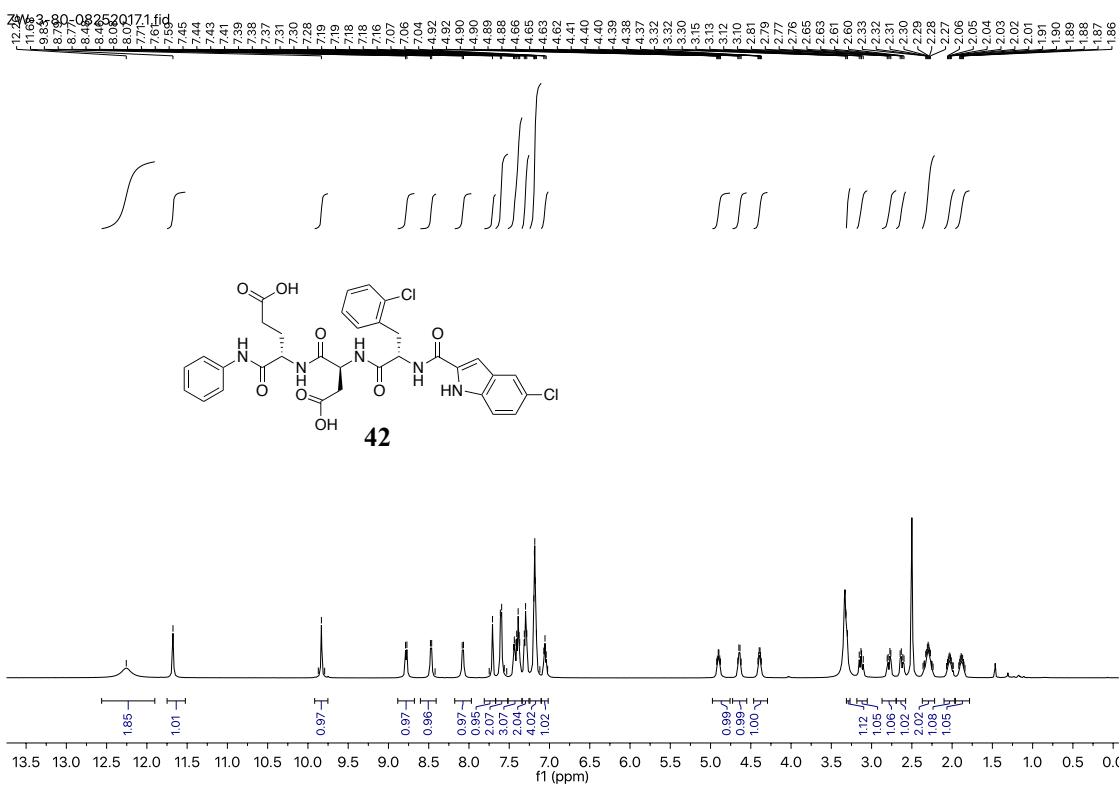


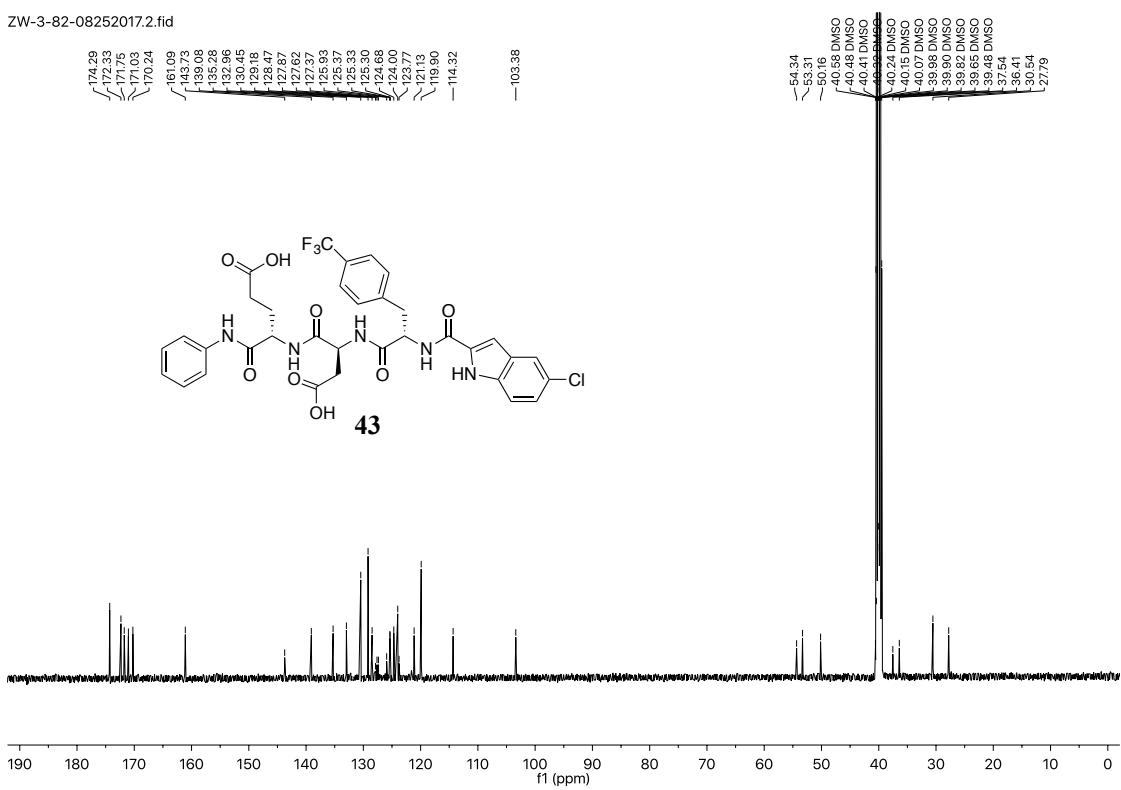
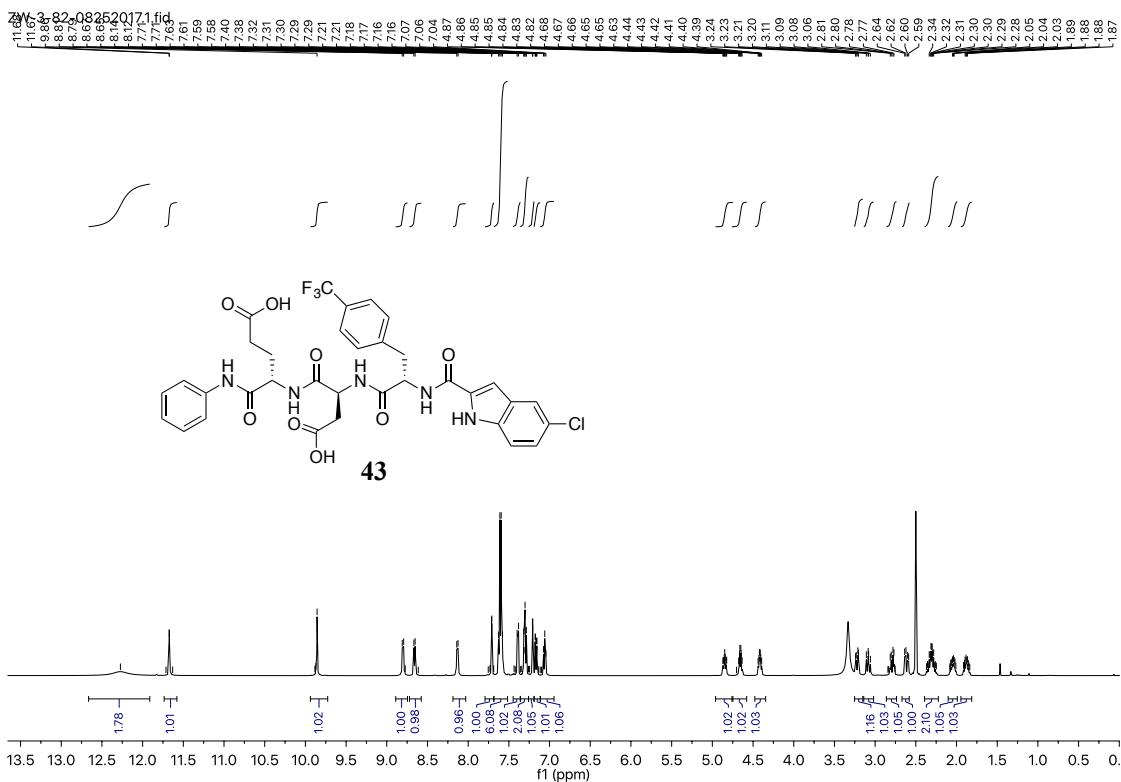
ZW-3-29-07032017.2.fid

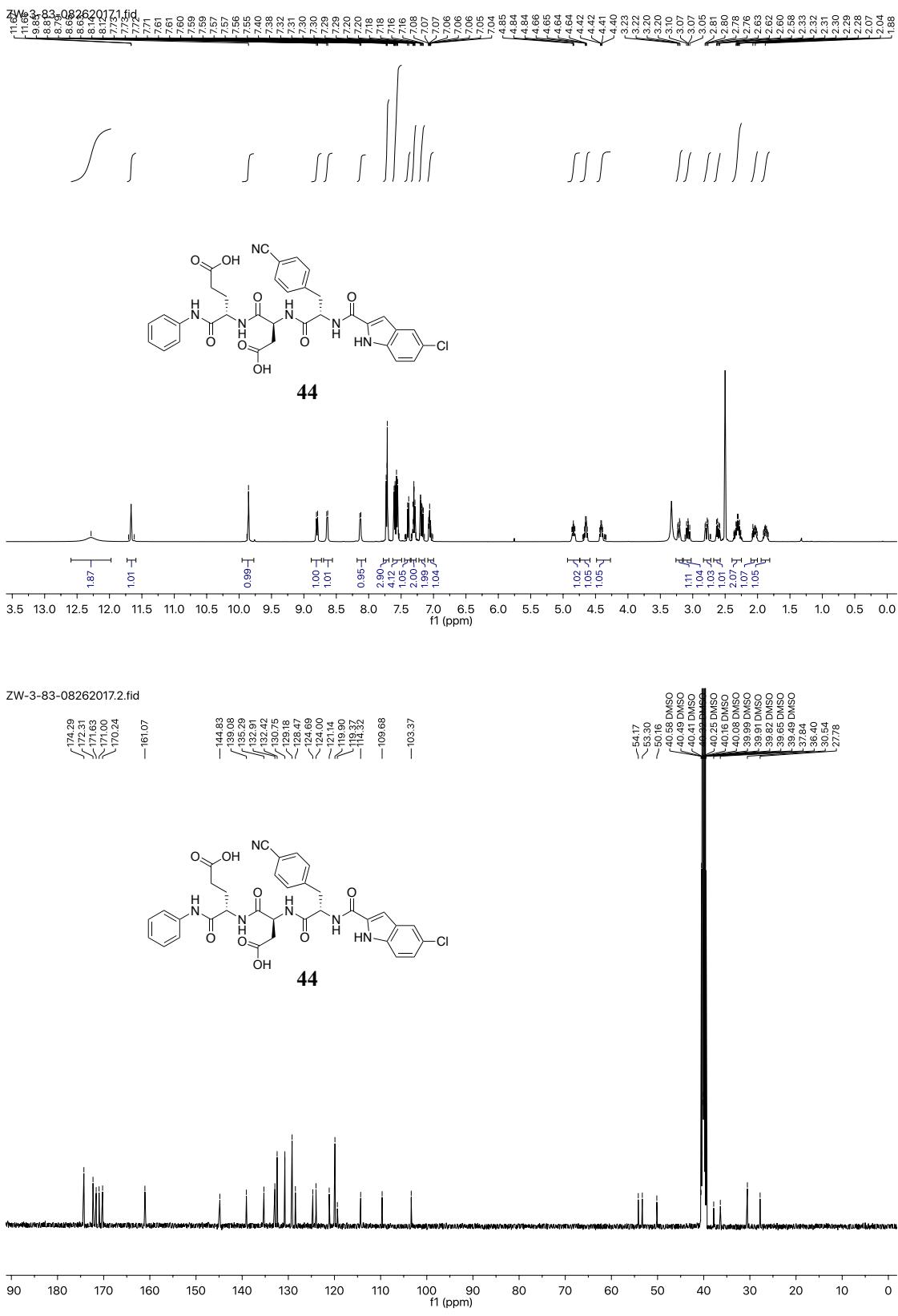


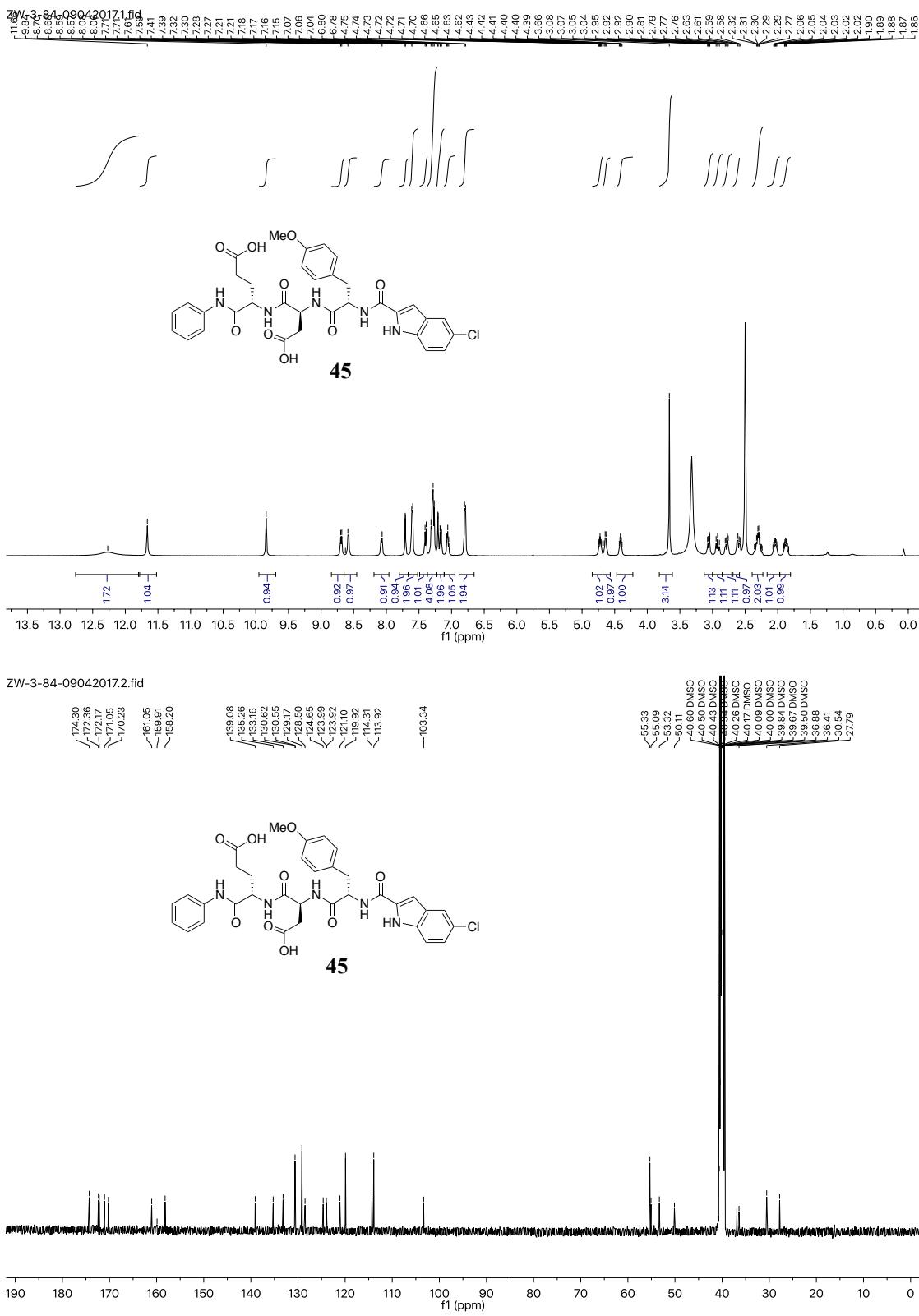


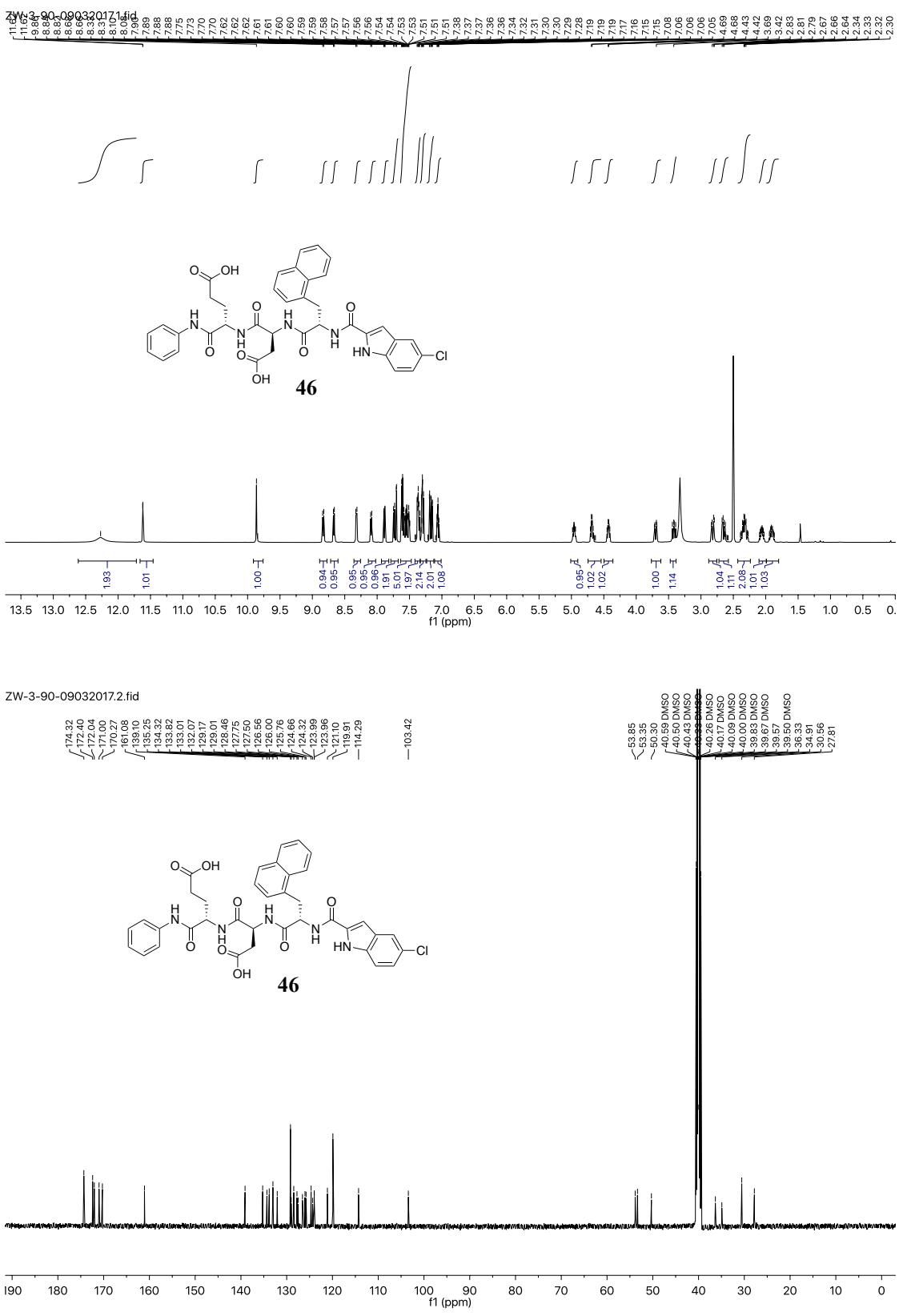


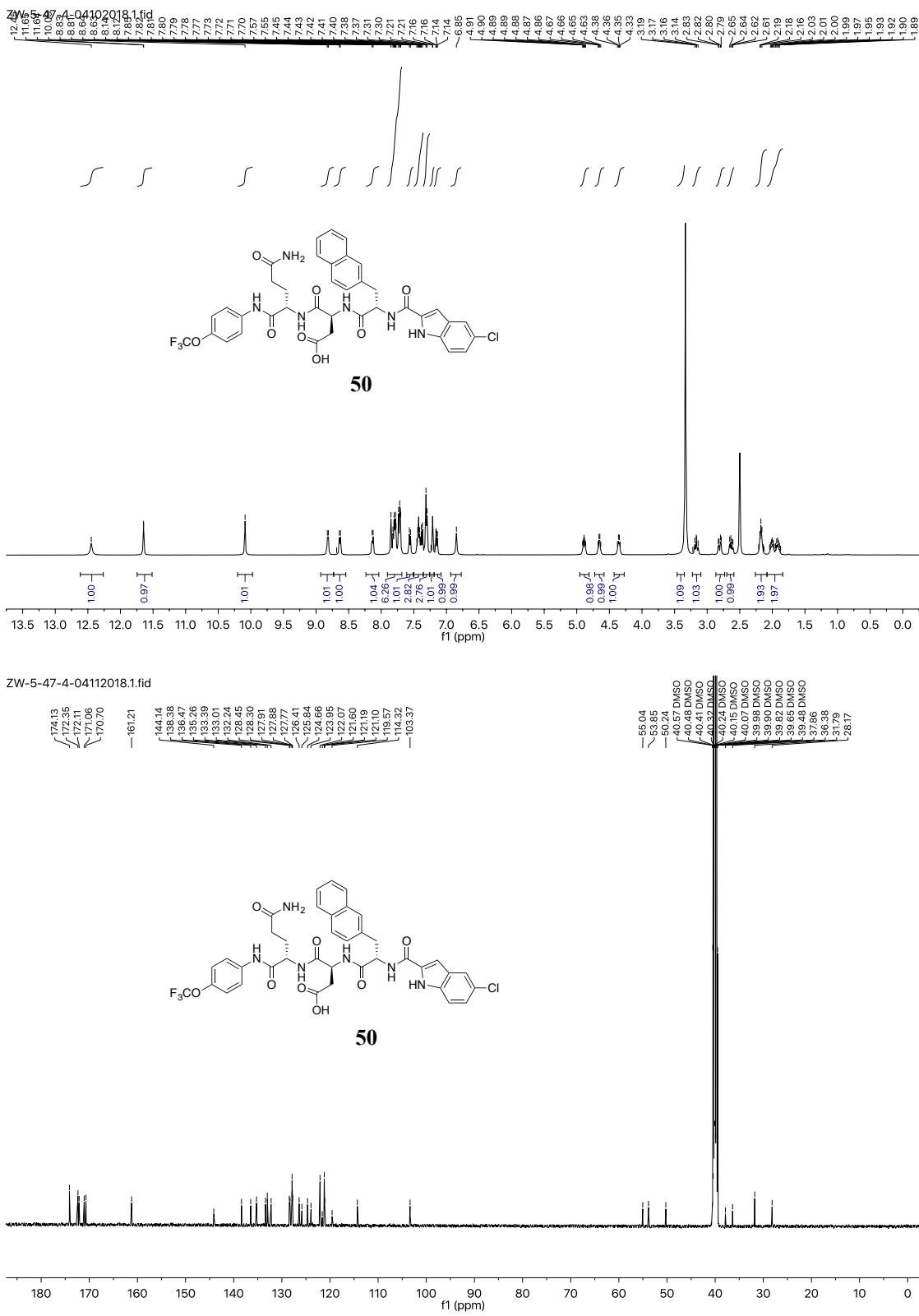


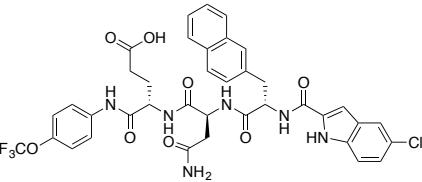
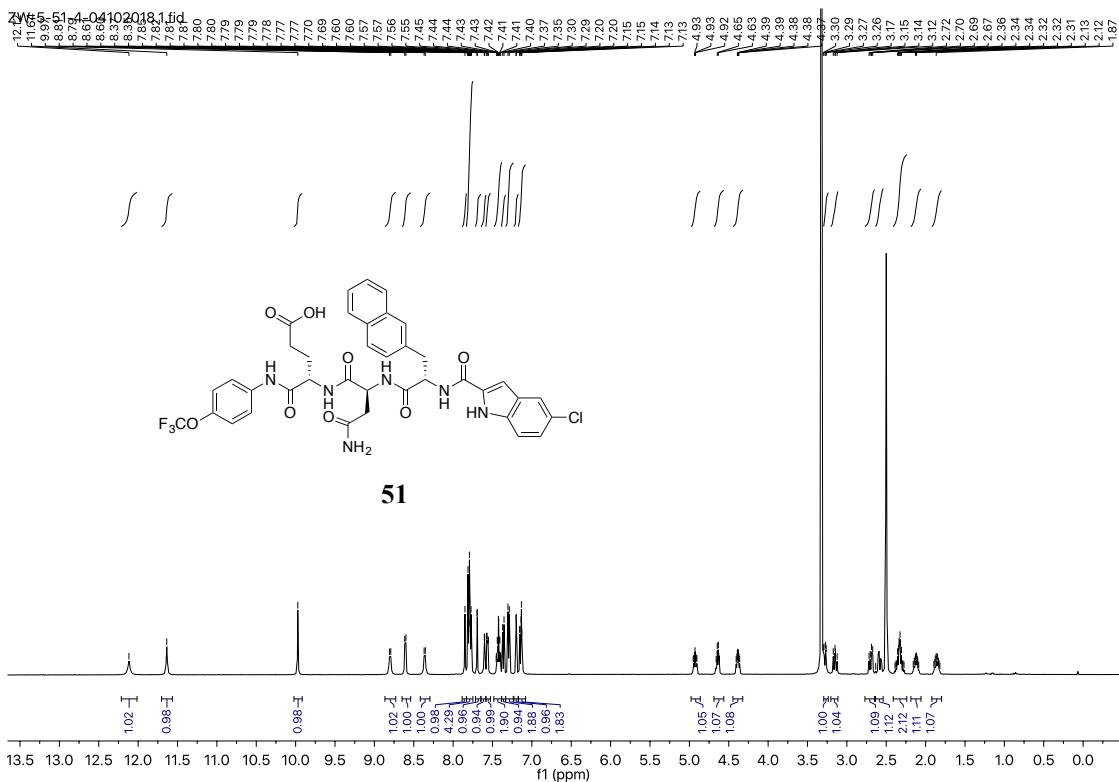






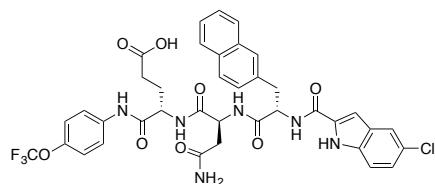




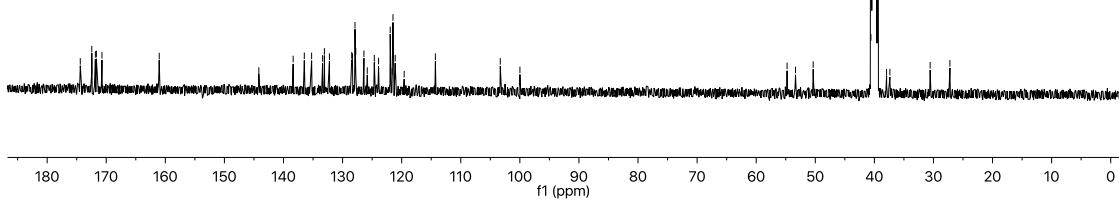


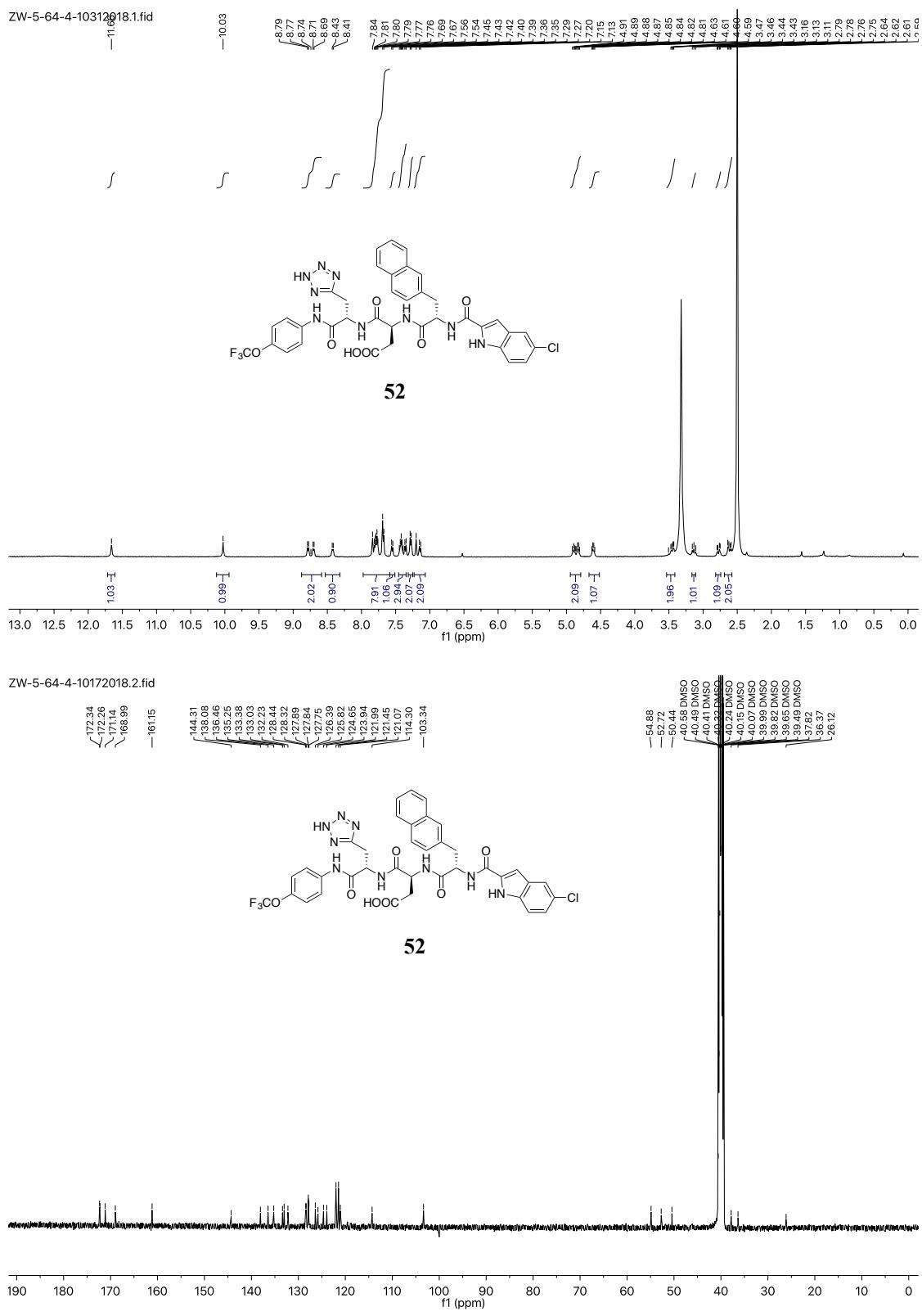
51

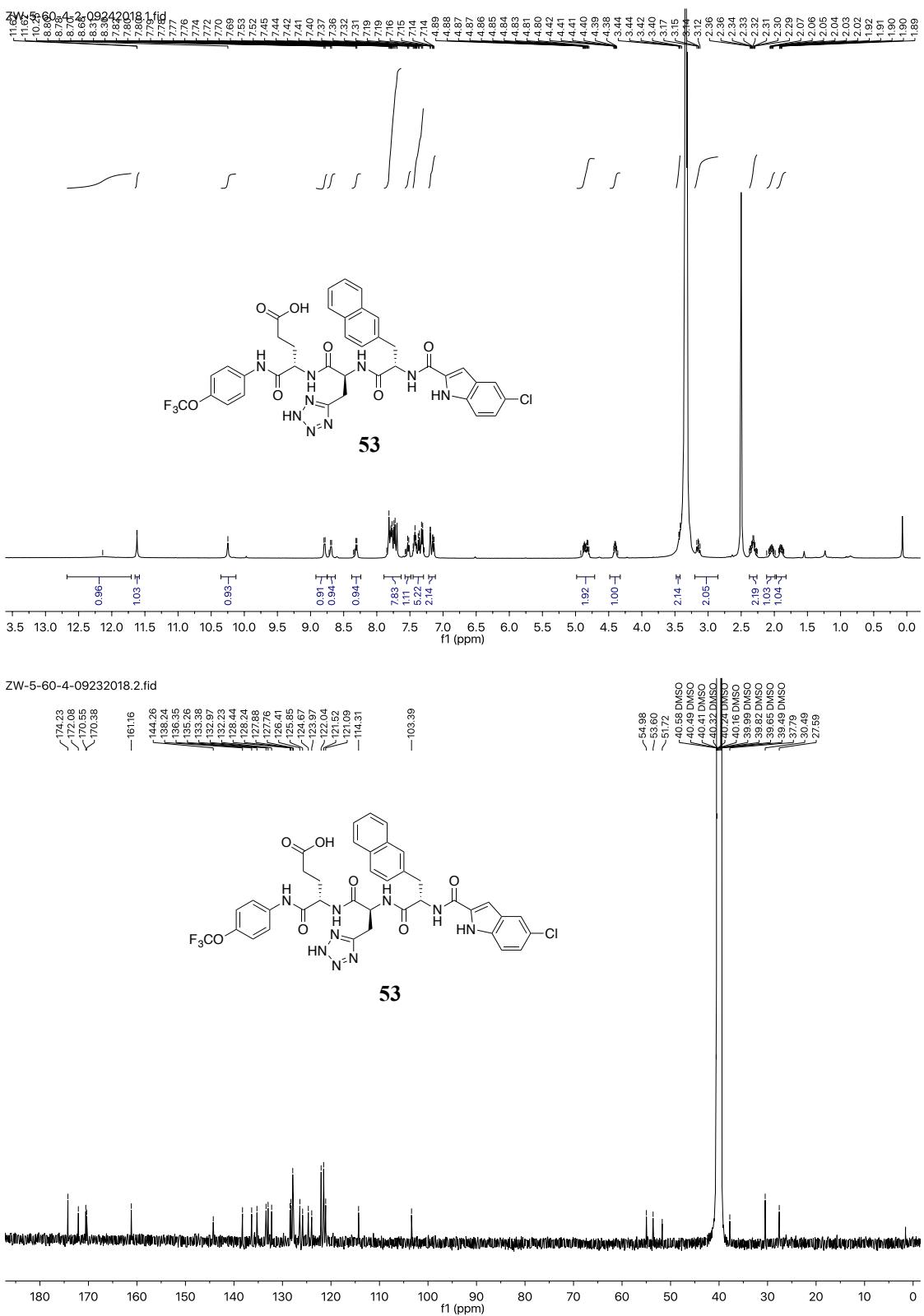
ZW-5-51-4-04112018.1.fid

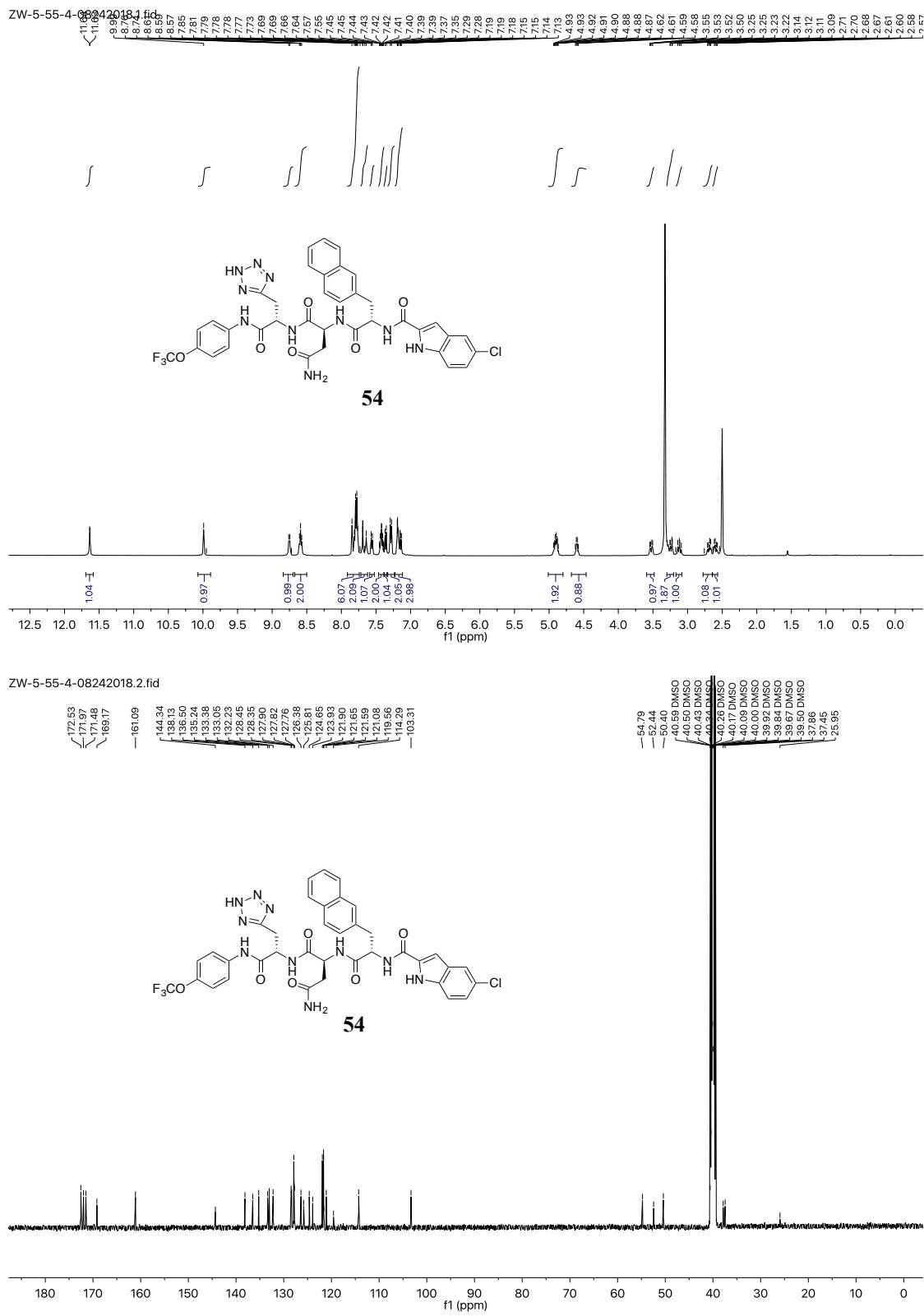


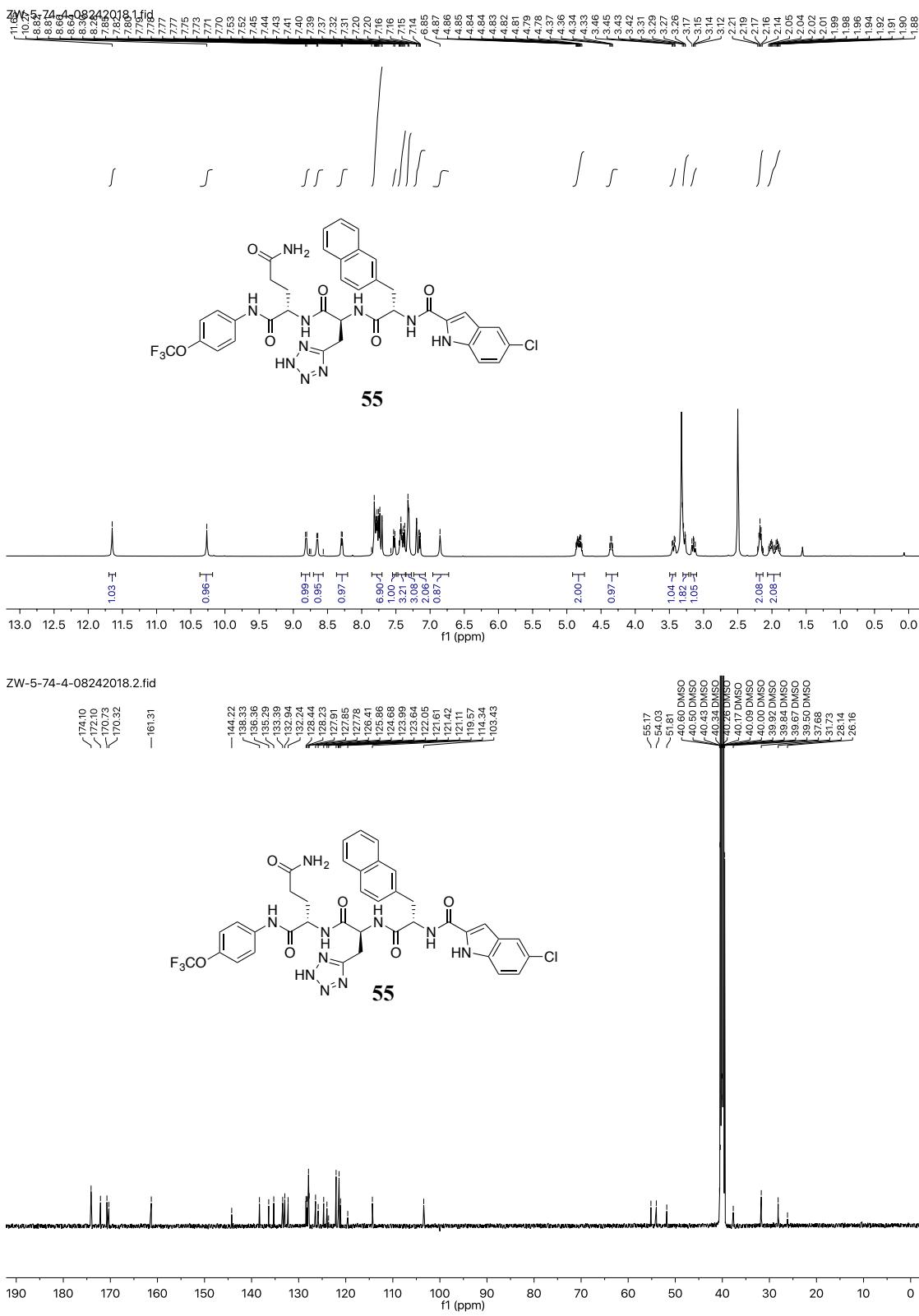
51

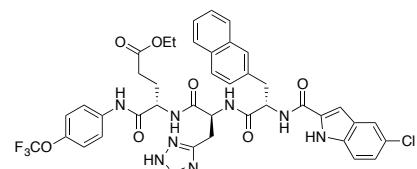
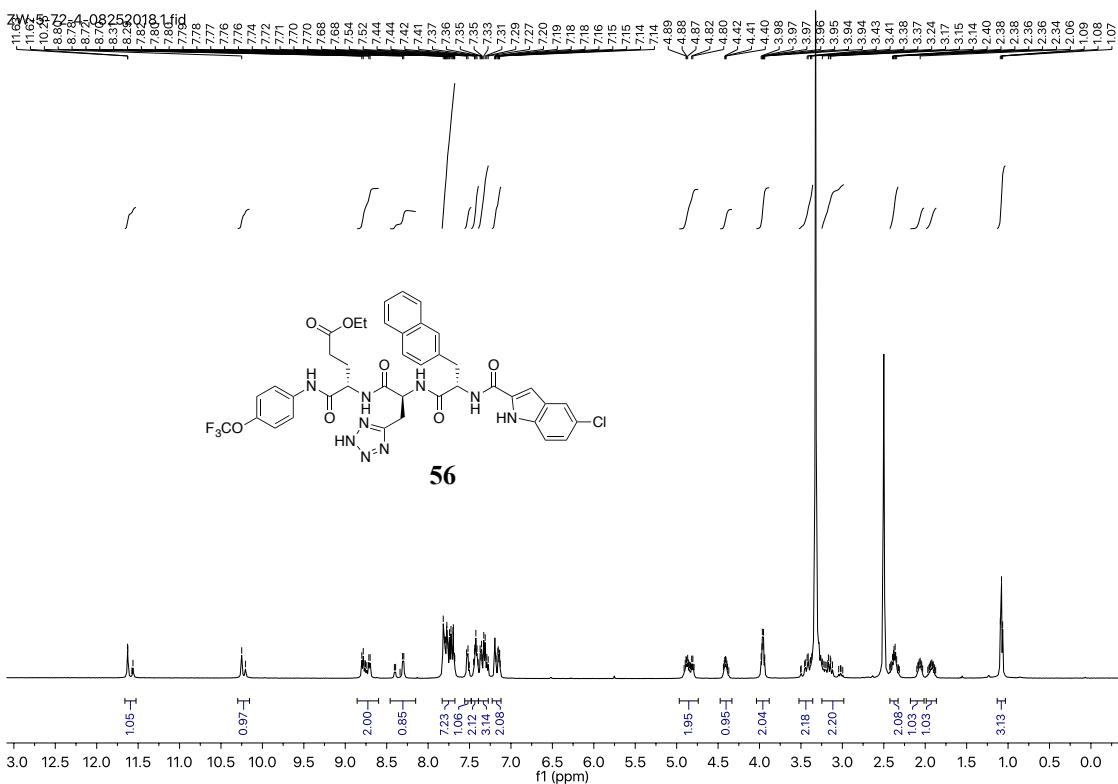




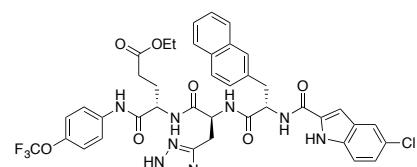
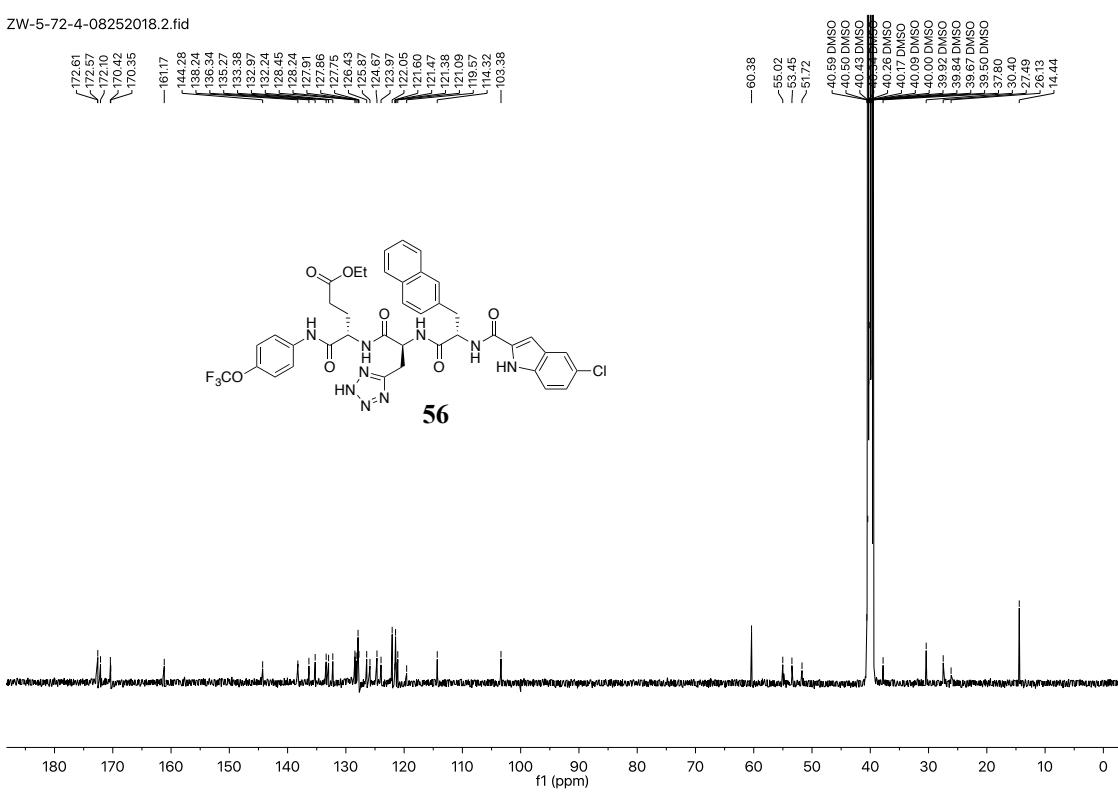




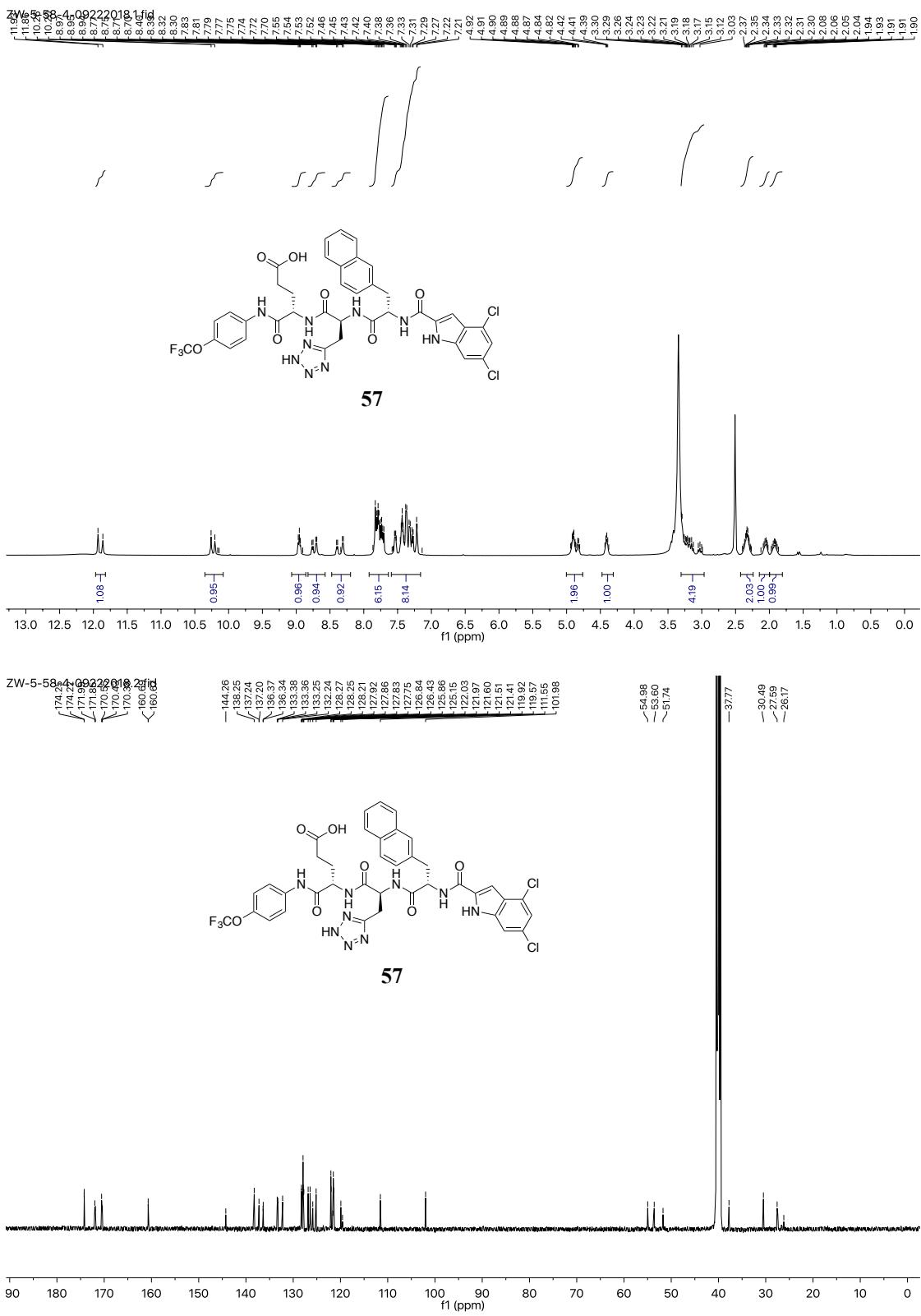


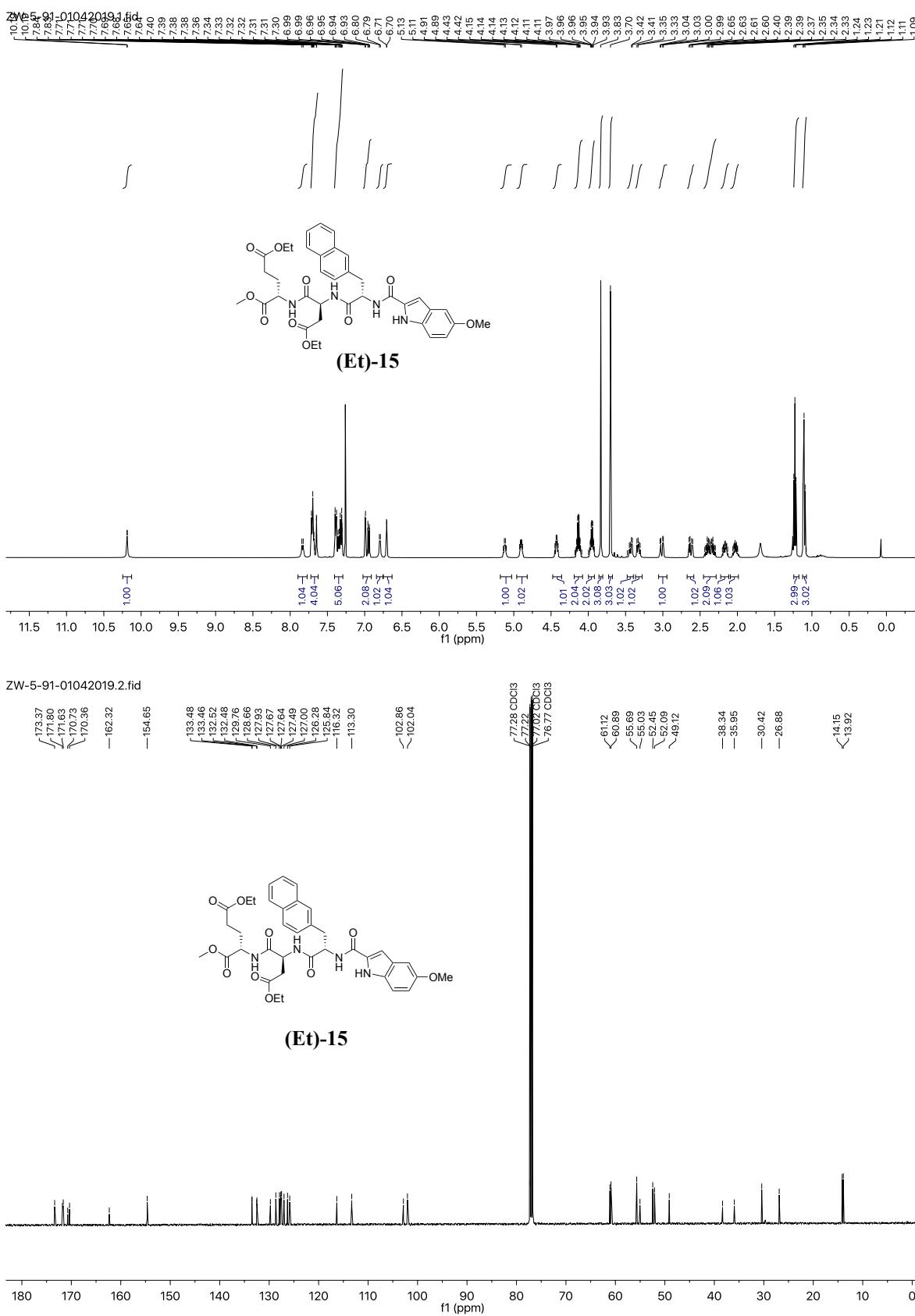


56



56





### **Supplementary References:**

1. Curcio, A.; Sasso, O.; Melisi, D.; Nieddu, M.; La Rana, G.; Russo, R.; Gavini, E.; Boatto, G.; Abignente, E.; Calignano, A.; Rimoli, M. G. Galactosyl prodrug of ketorolac: synthesis, stability, and pharmacological and pharmacokinetic evaluations. *J. Med. Chem.* **2009**, *52*, 3794–3800.
2. Teuscher, K. B.; Zhang, M.; Ji, H. A versatile method to determine the cellular bioavailability of small-molecule inhibitors. *J. Med. Chem.* **2017**, *60*, 157-169.
3. Zhang, M.; Catrow, J. L.; Ji, H. High-throughput selectivity assays for small-molecule inhibitors of  $\beta$ -catenin/T-cell factor protein-protein interactions. *ACS Med. Chem. Lett.* **2013**, *4*, 306-311.
4. Huang, Z.; Zhang, M.; Burton, S. D.; Katsakhyan, L. N.; Ji, H. Targeting the Tcf4 G<sup>13</sup>ANDE<sup>17</sup> binding site to selectively disrupt beta-catenin/T-cell factor protein-protein interactions. *ACS Chem. Biol.* **2014**, *9*, 193–201.